Temple Terrace, Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year 2018

> October 2017 through September 2018





This page is left intentionally blank



## **CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA**

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

PREPARED BY: THE FINANCE TEAM WITH:

> LYN BOSWELL FINANCE DIRECTOR

JIM INGRAM ASSISTANT FINANCE DIRECTOR



This page is left intentionally blank.

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **Introductory Section**

C L	Letter of Transmittal Drganizational Chart List of Elected and Appointed Officials Certificate of Achievement	9 .10
Fina	ncial Section	
h	ndependent Auditors' Report	.15
N	Management's Discussion and Analysis	.17
E	Basic Financial Statements:	
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	Statement of Net Position	
	Statement of Activities	.32
	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	.34
	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the	
	Statement of Net Position	.37
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
	Governmental Funds	.38
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balances of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	.40
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
	Budget and Actual:	
	General Fund	
	Street Improvement Special Revenue Fund	
	Community Investment Tax Special Revenue Fund	
	Tax Increment Financing Special Revenue Fund	
	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	.46
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position –	
	Proprietary Funds	
	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Funds	
	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Funds	
N	Notes to Financial Statements	.54

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Pension and Other Postemployment Benefit Schedules:	
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	104
Schedule of Retirement Contributions	106
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios -	
Firefighters' Retirement System	108
Schedule of Contributions and Notes to Schedule –	
Firefighters' Retirement System	110
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios -	
Police Officers' Retirement System	112
Schedule of Contributions and Notes to Schedule -	
Police Officers' Retirement System	116
Schedule of Money-Weighted Investment Returns -	
Firefighters' and Police Officers' Retirement System	118
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	119

#### **Other Supplementary Information**

#### Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual –	
Debt Service Fund	121

#### **Statistical Section (Unaudited)**

Financial Trends:	
Net Position by Component	125
Changes in Net Position	
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	128
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	129
Revenue Capacity:	
Government-Wide Revenues	130
Government-Wide Expenses by Function	131
General Government Revenues by Source	
General Government Expenditures by Function	133
Property Tax Levies and Collections	134
Assessed Value of Taxable Property	
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	136
Debt Capacity:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	137
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	
Schedule of Revenue Bond Coverage	139
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic Statistics	
Principal Taxpayers	
Principal Employers in Hillsborough County	142
Principal Utility Customers	143

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

# Operating Information: 144 Full-Time Equivalent City Employees by Function 144 Capital Asset Statistics by Function 145 Operating Indicators by Function 146 Water and Sewer Fund Statistical Data 148 Water Production Data 149

#### **Compliance Reports**

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on	
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	.153
Independent Auditor's Management Letter	.157
Independent Accountant's Report	.159



This page is left intentionally blank.

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Transmittal Letter

Organization Chart

List of Elected and Appointed Officials

Certificate of Achievement



This page is left intentionally blank



March 26, 2019

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council, and Citizens of the City of Temple Terrace:

It is our pleasure to submit this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the City of Temple Terrace, Florida, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. This report fulfills the requirements set forth in the City's Charter, Section 214; Florida State Statutes, Chapter 166.241 (4); and the Rules of the Auditor General, Chapter 10.550 which requires that all local governments publish each fiscal year a complete set of audited financial statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Temple Terrace. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Temple Terrace has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the City's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Temple Terrace's financial statements in conformity with Generally Acceptable Accounting Principles (GAAP). Because the cost of the internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Temple Terrace's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of Transmittal is designed to complement the statements and should be read in conjunction with the MD&A, which can be found immediately following the independent auditors' report.

Florida Statutes, Chapter 11.45 and Chapter 10.550, require that an annual financial audit is performed by independent certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Temple Terrace for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City of Temple Terrace's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The Independent Auditor's Report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

City Manager's Office 11250 NORTH 56<sup>TH</sup> STREET \* P.O. BOX 16930 \* TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA 33687 PHONE 813-506-6400 \* FAX 813-506-6401 \* www.templeterrace.com

#### PROFILE OF THE CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE

The City of Temple Terrace, named after the hybrid "Temple" oranges and the surrounding "Terraced" terrain, was incorporated on May 28, 1925, and operates under the Council-Manager form of government. The elected governing body is comprised of the Mayor and five City Councilmembers and is responsible for enacting ordinances, resolutions, and regulations governing the City and for appointing the City Manager, City Clerk, City Attorney, and members of various statutory and advisory boards. As chief administrative officer, the City Manager is responsible for managing the City's day-to-day operations and affairs and appointing the City's Department Directors.

Temple Terrace was developed as a high-quality residential suburban community in the Tampa Bay area during the 1960s and 1970s. The unique neighborhoods, with a golf course and the meandering Hillsborough River, combined with the City's proximity to downtown Tampa, Interstate 75, the University of South Florida, Florida College and numerous renowned employment centers, continue to make the City attractive to a broad spectrum of the region's population.

Like many of its suburban counterparts, the City's employment base is heavily dominated by the service industry; additional employment-generating industry is occurring as a result of development in the I-75 corridor. Although the percentage of resident workers employed within the City may increase, it will remain predominantly a suburban commuter community, maintaining its reputations as an "Amazing City. Since 1925."

The City, with an estimated population of 26,512, provides a full range of general municipal services including police, fire, street construction and maintenance, planning and zoning, parks and recreation, library, and general administrative services. In addition, water, sewer, and solid waste collection services are provided and funded with user charges established by the City Council to ensure adequate coverage of operating expenses and payments on debt. Equipment maintenance, warehouse services, and facility maintenance are provided through Internal Service Funds with charge-backs to user departments to cover the cost of operation. The City of Temple Terrace contracts with the City of Tampa to receive and treat wastewater, and contracts with the Hillsborough County to receive solid waste.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. All City departments are required to submit requests for appropriations to the City Manager. The City Manager uses these requests as the basis for developing the proposed budget. The City Manager presents the proposed budget to City Council for review no less than forty-five (45) days before the expiration of each fiscal year as established by Charter Section 6.02. The City Council is required to hold two (2) public hearings on the proposed budget and adopt a final budget no later than September 30, the close of the City's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. Budgets for all governmental fund types are adopted consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided for each governmental fund.

City Manager's Office 11250 NORTH 56<sup>TH</sup> STREET \* P.O. BOX 16930 \* TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA 33687 PHONE 813-506-6400 \* FAX 813-506-6401 \* www.templeterrace.com

#### ECONOMIC CONDITION

The information presented in the financial statements is best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the environment within which the City of Temple Terrace operates.

#### Local Economy

The City of Temple Terrace, located in Hillsborough County, is in close proximity to a progressive Tampa Bay area with an economy structured within four main industry sectors: (1) trade, transportation, and utilities; (2) business and professional services; (3) education and health services and (4) leisure and hospitality.

Hillsborough County's top private sector employers are Tampa General Hospital, Publix Supermarkets, and Baycare Health Systems. The top public sector employers are Hillsborough County School District, MacDill Air Force Base, Hillsborough County Government, HCA West Florida, Tampa International Airport and The University of South Florida.

Although the State of Florida is known for citrus fruits and tourism, the Tampa area boasts a hightechnology job base, ranked the second largest technology hub in Florida. This higher wage industry is a positive indicator that the City's wage structure will improve over time. With continued State-shared revenues, building permits and annexation of property increasing, the City continues to diversify its economic base in terms of long-range strength.

Presently, the City has an aggregate inventory of 755 acres of developed commercial properties. Many of these retail venues serve the increasing convenience and general merchandise shopping demands of residents from Temple Terrace, Tampa, and unincorporated Hillsborough County. Temple Terrace's larger retail shopping opportunities are located outside the City limits and are largely concentrated in three geographical nodes: New Tampa, Brandon, and the Westshore area.

The City is home to Coca Cola Company's North American Customer Development Center. Telecom Park, the City's primary Class A office district, is located along the Hillsborough River and houses Verizon's Southeast Regional Communications, Moffitt Cancer Center, Florida Orthopedic, The Florida Department of Environmental Protection Agency, Chapters Health Care, Marriot Hotels, and Circle K regional offices.

#### Long-term planning goals

Temple Terrace residents, elected officials, and the administration recently completed the <u>Your City, Our</u> <u>Future</u> community-driven strategic plan which includes ten goals and fifty-one specific objectives. Annually, the Mayor and City Council review the objectives and develop the priorities for the upcoming fiscal year. The Mayor and City Council's objectives established for the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 are:

- Develop a strategic marketing plan that attracts new residents, businesses, and promotes the City's services and events;
- Enhance and expand external communication methods and technology;
- Enhance and maintain library services that are enjoyable and accessible to the community;
- Improve the reliability and sustainability of fitness equipment as well as expand the varieties of fitness equipment in recreation facilities to enhance the user's fitness experience;
- Develop and implement a plan which ensures parks and playground equipment are maintained at a level that is consistent with users' expectations and desires;
- Improve facility conditions at the Temple Terrace Family Recreation Complex;
- Develop a strategy to provide sufficient water treatment and production capacity to accommodate future growth;
- Develop strategies/options to assure a sustainable Annual Pickup Program;
- Create Interdepartmental Annexation Committee;
- Establish an annexation policy and direction;
- Ensure adequate staffing, resources, and facilities are available to accommodate continued growth of the City and its populations;
- Establish Code Compliance staffing levels and programs that meet the needs of the City;
- Increase community awareness of Code Compliance activities and minimum code requirements;
- Provide City employees with a competitive total compensation program in an effort to attract highquality applicants and retain currently valued and experienced employees;
- Create and maintain a diverse and inclusive workforce through the development of recruitment, training, performance management, and retention programs;
- Encourage development and revitalization of the entire Community Redevelopment Area;
- Establish long-term, realistic strategy consistent with the strategic plan;
- Improve the Budgeting process for both the operating and the capital budgets;
- Reform purchasing policies for consistency with ordinance, statutes, and best practices;
- Secure necessary department financing to achieve long-term sustainability; and
- Assist Temple Terrace Golf & Country Club in achieving financial sustainability.

The above twenty-one objectives directly relate to the Council's commitment to the below goals:

- Develop a comprehensive marketing and outreach plan to reach a diverse audience, promoting the City of Temple Terrace as an amazing place to live, work, play, and learn;
- Develop a multifaceted, comprehensive communication plan that engages internal and external audiences;
- Develop and implement a comprehensive formal plan which would enhance, maintain and promote Leisure Services' facilities, activities, programs, and encourage community growth and involvement;
- Support and enhance a high quality of life for the City's residents, businesses, and visitors by providing sustainable, environmentally-sensitive, cost-effective infrastructure and services to promote public health, personal safety, transportation, economic growth, and civic vitality;
- Promote orderly growth in the Urban Service Area and those in the Joint Planning Areas of Unincorporated Hillsborough County; Ensure that residents and businesses outside the city limits share tax and maintenance costs for facilities, streets, and utilities necessary to meet the demand of future populations;
- Make certain our Public safety services continue to thrive and meet the challenges of population grown while delivering the community data to illustrate the level of services provided;
- Provide a comprehensive code enforcement effort which is consistent, fair and equitable in its application, preserves neighborhood integrity, protects the public health and well-being and enhances property values;
- Develop and improve procedures to monitor and address employee compensation, departmental workload, and wellness in an effort to provide the citizens of Temple Terrace with exemplary service from a workforce of qualified, experience, and healthy employees;
- Enhance the City's residential, commercial and municipal properties by engaging the residents and business community to promote sustainable, safe, attractive and desirable development by using innovative marketing, progressive regulations, and model municipal facilities while supporting and promoting economic opportunity; and,
- Establish and promote a long-term stable financial future by effective and efficient use of fiscal resources and improving the purchasing and budgeting processes.

The Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan, adopted September 18, 2018, provides a City-wide business plan for utility improvements, equipment replacements, and projects related to growth. The plan details the development of revenue projections and capital needs assumptions. Over the past five years, many capital items in the General Fund have been delayed. Community Investment Tax revenue continues to provide many improvements that benefit the community, such as police and fire vehicles and equipment, parks and recreation enhancements.

The City extends infrastructure beyond the current service area and typically recoups the initial investment over a five- to seven-year period. Although there will be a lag between capital expenses and realized revenues, the growth should stabilize revenues in the short-term and provide long-term economic growth.

City Manager's Office 11250 NORTH 56<sup>TH</sup> STREET \* P.O. BOX 16930 \* TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA 33687 PHONE 813-506-6400 \* FAX 813-506-6401 \* www.templeterrace.com Long-range visions of water and sanitation:

- Water The Water Division's long-term vision is to provide uninterrupted, high-quality water and service to a growing area. Annually, the Department coordinates utility relocations with the Engineering Division for street rehabilitation and resurfacing projects. As the City expands, the Department will be cognizant of plans to expand the water treatment plant and determine alternative treatment methods and sources.
- **Sanitation** –The Sanitation Division will explore phased-automation for the recycle program to improve service, increase efficiency, reduce costs and encourage recycling.

#### **RELATED FINANCIAL POLICIES**

The City's general governmental accounting records are maintained on a modified accrual basis, with the revenues recorded when available and measurable. Expenditures are recorded when services or goods are received, and liabilities are incurred. Accounting records for the City's utilities, proprietary funds, and pension trust funds are maintained on an accrual basis.

The City reviews financial policies annually with the adoption of the Operating and Capital Budget. The policies help ensures the ability to meet immediate and long-term service objectives. The City limits its exposure in future years to rising costs by controlling baseline costs and allocating one-time revenues to one-time expenditures, whenever possible.

#### **Accounting Systems**

The City's accounting system provides reliable financial records for preparing financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The accounting system supports an adequate internal control structure, which provides reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the City's assets are safeguarded against loss, theft, or misuse. Reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the expected benefits based on management's estimates.

#### Budgetary Control

During the fiscal year, budgetary control and revisions are maintained at the department level. All purchase orders are compared to the category appropriation. Department directors are authorized to move funds within the categories of their respective divisions. The City Manager or Finance Director is authorized to transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance, or portion thereof, between specific expenditure classifications within a department or fund. The budget process allows for amendments during the year as conditions warrant. Per the City Charter, the City Council is authorized to make changes to the budget as it deems necessary for the City's proper and economical operation, and may transfer any unencumbered balance, or portion thereof, to pay for any municipal purpose. An amendment may be initiated by the Finance Director, reviewed by the City Manager, and submitted to the City Council for its consideration. With City Council approval, appropriations are realigned. In addition, the enabling legislation allows the City Manager or Finance Director to transfer an encumbered balance among programs within an operating fund, providing such action does not result in discontinuing a program. Also, appropriation of donated or grant expenditures is based upon the request. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in City Council's adopted annual budget.

#### MAJOR INITIATIVES

Redevelopment of the City's commercial property remains a high priority. The City's long-term financial condition is very dependent upon growing the local tax base through both strategic public and private investment. The City should reexamine its land development criteria in the redevelopment overlay, which will focus on a flexible/streamlined development process and encourage business.

FY 2017-2018 brought no net increase in rates for water and sewer and will be used to meet system operating costs and capital reinvestment needed to ensure the long-term viability of the utility system.

The condition of the City's sanitary sewer collection system and pump stations that move wastewater to the City of Tampa for treatment has been a focal point for the City's utility staff this past year and will require substantial investment to ensure regulatory compliance and sustainable service to our customers. Designs for reconstruction are underway for three major sanitary transfer stations and will when completed provide for more efficient operations and sustainable operations.

The capital expenditures included in 2018 include improvements to City Hall, Information Technology equipment and software, new fire truck, the second half of the renovations at the recreation center, buddy baseball resurfacing, patrol vehicles, much-needed water, and sewer line repairs, replacing sidewalk, and resurfacing of streets in several locations. The entire Capital Improvement Program for FY19 can be found on page 253 of the City Budget, located at <u>www.templeterrace.com</u>, under the subheading of Agenda & Documents, then to the drop-down list of our current/past budgets, and audits under Annual Budget, & Financial Reports.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

#### Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Temple Terrace for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. This was the forty-second consecutive year that the City has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. This report must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that the current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for a subsequent certificate.

In addition, the City also received the GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for its Annual Budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2017, marking the twenty-ninth year the City has received this award. It is based on a governmental unit's publishing a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, operations guide, financial plan, and communications medium.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the City's Finance Department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report. Appreciation is also extended to all City departmental directors and staff, who contributed significantly by ensuring the accuracy and integrity of accounting information compiled throughout the year. We recognize the Mayor and City Council for their leadership and support in providing the highest level of accountability and transparency through financial reporting. We also thank the citizens of the City of Temple Terrace whose cooperation, support, and assistance have contributed greatly to the operation of this Amazing City.

Respectfully submitted Charles W. Stephenson City Managér

Lyn Boswell Finance Director

City Manager's Office 11250 NORTH 56<sup>TH</sup> STREET \* P.O. BOX 16930 \* TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA 33687 PHONE 813-506-6400 \* FAX 813-506-6401 \* www.templeterrace.com

#### **CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FL ORGANIZATIONAL CHART** CITIZENS OF TEMPLE TERRACE MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL LEGAL CITY CLERK Public Records Management City Attorney Council Support CITY MANAGER BOARDS Administration Municipal Code Enforcement Board Business Relations Library Board Marketing & Board of Adjustment HUMAN RESOURCES Communications Firefighters' Pension Board Administration Police Officers' Pension Board Personnel School Support Committee Safety & Risk Management River Watch Task Force CODE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY Administration Administration FINANCE Code Enforcement Hardware Management Administration Software Procurement Accounting & Audit Local Business Tax COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Billing & Collections Administration POLICE Meter Reading **Building & Permitting** Administration FIRE Planning & Development Patrol Administration Redevelopment Investigative Services Operations Services Division Risk Reduction Rental Housing Personnel PARKS & RECREATION Development Administration PUBLIC WORKS Youth Programs Administration LEISURE Aquatics Engineering Sports Leagues Facility Maintenance SERVICES Special Events Storm Management Senior Programs Roadway Management Special Interest Classes Water Supply & Treatment LIBRARY Recreation Facility Operations Water Distribution System Administration Fitness Sewer Collection System Acquisition/ Gymnastics Facility Sanitation Collection System Cataloging Tennis Facility Circulation Inventory Control Parks & Grounds Maintenance Services Fleet Maintenance GIS

# **CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA**

## **FISCAL YEAR 2017-18**

## **CITY COUNCIL – Elected Officials**

Mel Jurado, Mayor Frank Chillura, Vice Mayor

Andy Ross James Chambers Cheri Donohue Gil Schisler

## **CITY MANAGER**

Charles W. Stephenson

## **Appointed Officials**

City Attorney City Clerk Code Compliance Director Community Development Director Finance Director Fire Chief Human Resources Director Leisure Services Director Information Technology Director Police Chief Public Works Director of Operations Public Works Director of Utilities Pamela Cichon Cheryl Mooney Thomas Borroni Amir Anisi Lyn Boswell Ian Kemp Janet Bledsoe Karl Langefeld Robert Keel Kenneth Albano Ray LeBlanc Troy Tinch



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Temple Terrace Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2017

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



This page is left intentionally blank

# FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditors' Report Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements Required Supplementary Information Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules Financial Schedules



This page is left intentionally blank



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Temple Terrace, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Temple Terrace, Florida (the City) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of September 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows, and the budget to actual statements for the general fund and major special revenue funds thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Concluded)

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the other required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual financial statements and schedules are sa whole. The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and and other records used to prepare the financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 26, 2019, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting.

Moore Stephens Lovelace, P.a.

MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A. Certified Public Accountants

Tampa, Florida March 26, 2019

Management of the City of Temple Terrace's (the City) has prepared the following discussion and analysis to provide the readers of the City's financial statements a general overview of the financial activities for the Fiscal Year (FY) ended September 30, 2018. Because the information contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is intended to highlight significant transactions, events, and conditions, it should be considered in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter and the City's financial statements.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- For FY 2018, the City's total net position increased by \$3,075,146. The governmental net position increased by \$844,360 and business-type net position increased \$2,230,786.
- Comparing FY 2018 with FY 2017, the governmental activities revenue increased \$1,325,406 (or 4.9%). In FY 2018, the results of governmental activities produced an increase in net position of \$844,360, while in FY 2017 net position increased by \$344,177.
- Comparing FY 2018 with FY 2017, the business-type activities revenue increased by \$547,088 (or 3.5%). In FY 2018, the results of business type activities produced an increase in net position of \$2,230,786, while FY 2017 net position increased by \$1,985,570.
- Comparing FY 2018 with FY 2017, the City's total expenses increased by \$1,127,095 (or 2.78%).
- For FY 2018, the General Fund reported an increase in fund balance of \$644,727, compared to an increase of \$188,430 in FY 2017.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: (1) government- wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements provide long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status. The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the City and provide greater detail of the City's operations than the government-wide statements. Additionally, the basic statements include notes, which explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 31-32 of this report.

The Statement of Net position presents information on all the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. This statement format combines and consolidates the governmental funds' current financial resources with capital assets (including infrastructure) and long-term obligations. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents changes in the City's net position during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported when the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish City functions that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City basic services include general government, police, fire, protective inspections, public works, community development, and recreation. Property taxes, utility taxes, gas taxes, sales taxes, and the City's utilities contribution finance the majority of these services. The business-type activities reflect private sector-type operations (water, sewer, and sanitation), where the fee for services typically covers all or most of the cost of operation including depreciation.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Temple Terrace, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Temple Terrace can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds**. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decision. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Street Improvement Fund, the Community Investment Tax Fund, the Tax Increment Financing Fund, Insurance Premium Tax Fund and the Debt Service Fund, all of which are considered major funds.

The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 34-40 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The City of Temple Terrace maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its Water/Sewer and Sanitation operations. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for fleet maintenance. These services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions. They have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the two major enterprise funds. The internal service fund is presented in the proprietary fund financial statements. Fund data for the internal funds is provided elsewhere in this report. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 46-51 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 52-53 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 54-102 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City of Temple Terrace's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on page 104-119 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier and other schedules are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

**Statement of Net Position.** As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$35,840,303 as of September 30, 2018. The table below reflects the condensed government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Statement of Net Position as of September 30

	Governmental Activities		Business Type Activities		Total	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Assets						
Current and Other Assets	\$ 17,124,989	\$ 14,735,053	\$ 13,942,036	\$ 11,894,513	\$ 25,871,960	\$ 26,629,566
Capital Assets (net)	46,730,729	47,341,619	27,409,412	27,755,330	79,335,206	75,096,949
Total Assets	63,855,718	62,076,672	41,351,448	39,649,843	105,207,166	101,726,515
Deferred Outflows of						
Resources	3,181,858	2,188,478	221,435	213,429	3,403,293	2,401,907
Current and Other Liabilities	2,657,415	1,247,262	2,207,217	2,703,056	4,864,632	3,950,318
Noncurrent Liabilities	63,082,310	63,370,111	1,520,500	1,543,218	64,602,810	64,913,329
Total Liabilities	65,739,725	64,617,373	3,727,717	4,246,274	69,467,442	68,863,647
Deferred Inflows of						
Resources	3,047,712	2,241,998	255,002	257,620	3,302,714	2,499,618
Net Position:						
Investment in Capital Assets	44,460,729	44,751,620	27,409,412	27,755,329	71,870,141	72,506,949
Restricted	4,658,338	4,257,394	4,322,680	3,854,474	7,047,456	8,111,868
Unrestricted	(50,868,928)	(51,603,235)	5,858,072	3,749,575	(43,077,294)	(47,853,660)
Total Net Position	\$ (1,749,861)	\$ (2,594,221)	\$ 37,590,164	\$ 35,359,378	\$ 35,840,303	\$ 32,765,157

The largest portion of the City's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings and infrastructure, improvements other than buildings, and machinery and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The City of Temple Terrace uses these capital assets to provide a variety of services to its residents. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Another portion of the City's net position, *restricted net position* at \$7,047,456 (19.66%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used, e.g., for debt and capital improvements. Restricted net position decreased 13.12% or \$1,064,412 during the year. This decrease is the result of the release of restricted net position amounts related to the Enterprise bonds that were paid off at the end of 2017. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all categories of net position except for a negative \$43,077,294 in unrestricted net position. The negative \$43,077,294 unrestricted net position is mainly the result of the net pension liability of \$30,498,883 recognized by the City during the implementation of GASB 68 and the implementation of GASB 75 in 2017 which increased the City's OPEB obligation and decreased net position by \$6,030,393.

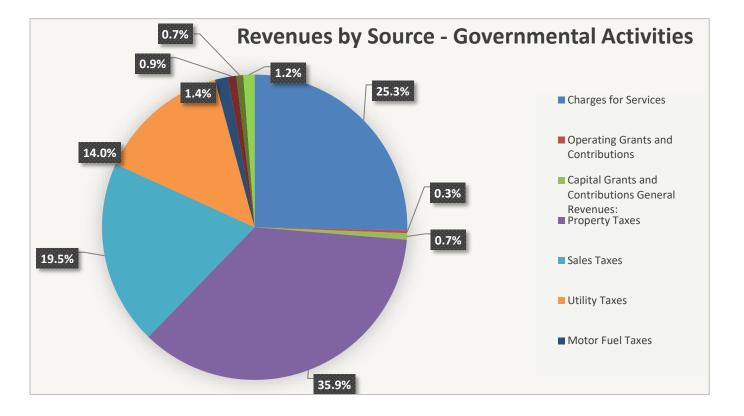
**Statement of Activities.** The key elements of the changes in the City's net position for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2017, and September 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Governmental Activities		Governmental Activities Business Type Activities		Total		
	2018 2017		2018 2017 2018 2017		2018	2017	
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$ 7,231,227	\$ 6,747,625	\$ 15,951,252	\$ 15,539,655	\$ 23,182,479	\$ 22,287,280	
Operating Grants and	85,884	440,904	-	-	85,884	440,904	
Contributions							
Capital Grants and	195,842	122,327	125,190	47,975	321,032	170,302	
Contributions							
General Revenues:							
Property Taxes	10,263,530	9,509,915	-	-	10,263,530	9,509,915	
Sales Taxes	5,580,415	5,470,285	-	-	5,580,415	5,470,285	
Utility Taxes	4,005,185	3,947,322	-	-	4,005,185	3,947,322	
Motor Fuel Taxes	397,436	383,954	-	-	397,436	383,954	
Local Business Taxes	249,115	276,176	-	-	249,115	276,176	
Investment Earnings	210,031	85,422	109,275	47,899	319,306	133,321	
Other General Revenues	340,966	250,295	-	3,100	340,966	253,395	
Total Revenues	\$ 28,559,631	\$ 27,234,225	\$ 16,185,717	\$ 15,638,629	\$ 44,745,348	\$ 42,872,854	
Expenses:							
General Government	3,502,838	3,934,517	-	-	3,502,838	3,934,517	
Public Safety	16,139,381	15,865,516	-	-	16,139,381	15,865,516	
Public Works	2,230,417	2,462,894	-	-	2,230,417	2,462,894	
Economic Development	24,578	104,227	-	-	24,578	104,227	
Culture and Recreation	4,904,099	3,831,790	-	-	4,904,099	3,831,790	
Interest on Long-Term Debt	913,958	685,104	-	-	913,958	685,104	
Water and Sewer	-	-	10,518,652	10,075,846	10,518,652	10,075,846	
Sanitation	-	-	3,436,279	3,577,213	3,436,279	3,577,213	
Total Expenses	27,715,271	26,890,048	13,954,931	13,653,059	41,670,202	40,543,107	
Change in Net Position	844,360	344,177	2,230,786	1,985,570	3,075,146	2,329,747	
before Transfers							
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Change in Net Position	844,360	344,177	2,230,786	1,985,570	3,075,146	2,329,747	
Net Position-Beginning	(2,594,221)	2,239,063	35,359,378	34,226,740	32,765,157	36,465,803	
Prior Period Adjustment	-	(5,177,461)	-	(852,932)		(6,030,393)	
Net Position-Beginning as	(2,594,221)	(2,938,398	35,359,378	33,373,808	32,765,157	30,435,410	
Restated		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,	, -,	, , -	, , ,	
Net Position-Ending	\$ (1,749,861)	\$ (2,594,221)	\$ 37,590,164	\$ 35,359,378	\$ 35,840,303	\$ 32,765,157	
	· (·,· ·•,•••)	· (-,')	,,,,	,,, <b>.</b>	,,,,,	,,·,· <b>J</b>	

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities increased the City's net position by \$844,360. The key elements in the difference between the two years are as follows:

- Property taxes increased by \$753,615 or 7.9% during the year. Most of this increase is due to the slight increase in taxable assessed values.
- Sales tax revenue increased 2% from \$5,470,285 in Fiscal Year 2017 to \$5,580,415, in Fiscal Year 2018, utility taxes increased by \$57,862 or 1.5% from \$3,974,322 to \$4,005,185, motor fuel tax revenue increased 3.5%, from \$383,954, to \$397,436, and investment income increased \$124,609 during 2018. The increase in investment income reflects positive market conditions and increased rates of return.

- Charges for Services increased \$483,602 or 7.2% as compared to 2017. This increase relates
  primarily to Ambulance Fees and EMS Billings. In 2017, the City utilized an extremely conservative
  methodology for revenue recognition for these fees, only recording revenue for actual cash
  received. In 2018, the City enhanced its tracking and write-off procedures and includes accruals
  for this revenue line.
- Total expenses were up \$825,223 (3.1%) in Fiscal Year 2018, after an increase of \$1,407,151 (5.5%) in Fiscal Year 2017. This increase relates primarily to general fund expenditures which are discussed more fully below in the General Fund Budgetary section.



#### Revenue by Source – Governmental Activities

The pie chart above shows that 26.3% of offsetting revenues for governmental activity expenses come from specific charges for services (25.3%) and grants (1.0%). The remaining 73.7% of revenue supporting governmental activities come from property taxes (35.9%), other taxes (36.5%) and other general revenues (1.3%).

**Business-type activities.** Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$2,230,786. Key elements of this increase were:

• The Water and Sewer Utility Fund had an operating income of \$1,779,080. Charges for services increased \$288,957 (2.47%) from \$11,699,613 in 2017 to \$11,988,570 in 2018. This continued increase in Charges for Service revenue relates to rate increases implemented during 2017.

• The Sanitation Fund had operating income of \$219,534, which was an increase over the 2017 operating loss of \$59,829. Total revenue increased \$138,429, primarily due to an increase in commercial garbage revenue. Waste Disposal charges for services increased \$92,776 (7.3%) from \$1,275,436 in 2017 to \$1,368,212 in 2018, while repair and maintenance costs decreased \$340,452 as compared to the prior year. Most other expenditures remained consistent.

The Charges for Services category accounts for 96.4% of the revenue generated in the enterprise funds. Rates are established to ensure operating expenses are covered. Rate increases for both enterprise funds were implemented in fiscal 2017.

The net position in the Water and Sewer Utility Fund increased \$2,002,292 while the Sanitation Fund decreased by \$228,494.

#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

**Governmental funds.** As shown below, at the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$14,517,798, an increase of \$1,265,165, in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 43.5% of this total amount, \$6,314,505, is the total unassigned balance, which is available for spending. The remainder of the fund balance is either *non-spendable, restricted, committed, or assigned,* to indicate that it is 1) not in spendable form (\$2,183,112), legally required to be maintained intact (\$4,658,338), 3) committed for purposes (\$0), or 4) assigned for purposes (\$1,361,843).

#### City of Temple Terrace Governmental Funds – Fund Balance as of September 30, 2018

	General	Street Improvement	Community Investment Tax	Tax Increment Financing	Debt Service	Total
Nonspendable	\$ 2,183,112	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 2,183,112
Restricted	404,490	2,879,553	1,373,828	467	-	4,658,338
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	1,361,843	-	-	-	-	1,361,843
Unassigned	6,314,505	-	-	-	-	6,314,505
Total Net Position	\$ 10,263,950	\$ 2,879,553	\$ 1,373,828	\$ 467	-	\$ 14,517,798

The General Fund is the City's chief operating fund. At the end of the current fiscal year, *unassigned* fund balance of the General Fund was \$6,314,505, while total fund balance increased 7% to \$10,263,950. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 27.3% of total General Fund expenditures excluding capital outlay and debt service, while total fund balance represents 44.4% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the City's General Fund increased \$644,727 (6.7%) as of September 30, 2018.

- The General Fund Final Budget budgeted for a deficiency of revenues over expenditures of \$318,646, including transfers and the sale of general fixed assets. At fiscal year- end, actual revenues were under budgeted by \$510,781. Actual expenditures were \$1,474,501 under budget, resulting in a total excess of \$963,720.
- Budgeted revenues did not change from the original to final budget. Budgeted expenditures decreased only slightly (\$123,573). The largest decrease was in Fire (\$212,223) which was offset by an increase in Police (\$118,343).
- Revenues, at \$25,487,145 increased \$1,616,647 from Fiscal Year 2017 revenues of \$23,870,498.

The Street Improvement Fund increased by \$233,772 to a total fund balance of \$2,879,553, all of which is restricted for eligible street improvement programs.

- The revenues from the current Fiscal Year were \$1,229,254, while the expenditures were \$995,482. Of the expenditure amount, \$264,912 (26.6%) was spent on capital outlay.
- Total revenues decreased \$320,375 (20.7%) compared to Fiscal Year 2017.
- Total expenditures decreased \$87,641 (8.1%) compared to Fiscal Year 2017.

The Community Investment Tax (CIT) Fund ended the year with a fund balance of \$1,373,828, an increase of \$98,133, all of which is restricted for projects as outlined in the Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan.

- The revenues from the current Fiscal Year were \$1,323,545, including \$1,298,257 in one-cent local option sales tax revenue, while expenditures were \$1,191,103. Total revenues decreased \$12,884 (1.0%), compared to Fiscal Year 2017. One-Cent Local Option Tax revenues, the main source of revenue for the CIT fund, decreased \$31,775 (2.4%) from Fiscal Year 2017.
- Total expenditures increased \$376,412 (44.3%), compared to Fiscal Year 2017.

The Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Fund has a fund balance of \$467. Total revenue collected of \$100,792 plus a transfer from the City of \$117,712 was used for debt service payments on the property purchased in the southeast quadrant and for services associated with operations in the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) district. As part of the City's efforts to improve quality of life and strengthen the economic environment, the City has established a community redevelopment agency that includes 20 acres of City-owned land.

The Debt Service Fund has a fund balance of \$0 at September 30, 2018. Total revenue collected represents a transfer in of \$1,662,112 from other funds collecting receipts to pay debt service requirements. This fund paid principal and interest on debt in the amount of \$564,621 and \$913,958, respectively. The Debt Service fund also reflects the refinancing of the 2015A Taxable Refunding Revenue Note. Additional debt service of \$23,540,000 is recognized in 2018 for the payoff of this note. Other Financing Sources includes \$23,645,000 proceeds from the new 2018A and 2018B Taxable Refunding Revenue Notes.

The Insurance Premium Tax Fund is used as pass-through and thus, has no budget.

**Proprietary funds.** The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in greater detail. Unrestricted net position of the Water/Sewer

Utility at the end of the year amounted to \$7,136,436, and those for the Sanitation Utility amounted to \$655,198. In 2018, net position for the Water/Sewer Utility increased by \$2,002,292 and Sanitation decreased by \$228,494.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets.** The City's investment in capital asset for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2018, totals \$74,140,142. This investment in capital assets includes land, construction work in progress, buildings and system improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and bridges. The City's total investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year (excluding accumulated depreciation) decreased \$956,807 or 1.3%, more specifically comprised of a 1.29% decrease for governmental activities and a 1.25% decrease for business-type activities. Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found on page 75.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included:

- Capital increased \$2,076,898 due primarily to the purchase of trucks and other construction and maintenance related vehicles and equipment, along with construction projects related to leisure services during fiscal year 2018.
- Accumulated depreciation increased \$3,033,705, with \$1,692,975 of the increase in governmental activities and \$1,340,730 in business-type activities.

	Governmental Activities 2018 2017		Activities Business Type Activities		Total	
			2018	2018 2017		2017
Land	\$ 5,385,417	\$ 5,385,417	\$ 2,417,358	\$ 2,417,358	\$ 7,802,775	\$ 7,802,775
Buildings	14,369,206	12,108,886	3,034,846	2,286,589	17,404,052	14,395,475
Improvements Other Than Building	8,063,002	7,125,338		-	8,063,002	7,125,338
Equipment	14,661,395	14,649,092	7,153,164	6,309,690	21,814,559	20,958,782
Infrastructure	39,436,213	39,285,911	44,622,529	44,574,658	84,058,742	83,860,569
Construction in Progress	942,577	3,211,082	199,870	844,658	1,142,447	4,065,740
0	82,857,810	81,775,726	57,427,767	56,432,953	140,285,577	138,208,679
Less: Accumulated Deprecation	(36,127,081)	(34,434,106)	(30,018,354)	(28,677,624)	(66,145,435)	(63,111,730)
Net Capital Assets	\$ 46,730,729	\$ 47,341,620	\$ 27,409,413	\$ 27,755,329	\$ 74,140,142	\$ 75,096,949

#### Capital Assets at Year-End Net of Depreciation

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Temple Terrace had total debt outstanding secured by various revenue sources, e.g., revenue bonds, and covenants to budget and appropriation. Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found on pages 97-100 of this report.

#### Outstanding Debt at Year-End

	Governmental Activities		Governmental Activities Business Type Activities		Total	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Revenue Notes	\$ 25,716,412	\$ 26,176,033	-	-	\$ 25,716,412	\$ 26,176,033
	\$ 25,716,412	\$26,176,033	-	-	\$ 25,716,412	\$26,176,033

The long-term revenue note balloon payment of \$23,540,000 was refinanced during 2018 with the issuance of 2018A and 2018B Revenue Refunding Notes.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During the current year, the adopted and final budgeted revenue remained the same.. Supplemental budget expenditures for budgeted appropriations increased between the adopted and final budget by \$318,646. The reason for the increase was to reimburse the Sanitation budget for a loan from that fund in 2015.

Two comparisons of budget to actual worth noting relate to the non-departmental and fire budget lines. The increase in the non-departmental budget line was due to the correction of certain calculations related to expenditures for the Temple Terrace Golf and Country Club loan, which was modified in February 2018. A restatement of the discount rate resulted in an unanticipated expenditure of over \$491,000. In addition, the City revised the calculation of bad debt/write offs in EMS (fire), which resulted in over \$508,962 in expenditures for that account. Both of these corrections were to satisfy GAAP requirements, but technically are not money out the door. The \$491k is accounted for in a contra account; and the expenditures in EMS are offset by the charges not collected in the Accounts Receivable portion of the financials. These two budget lines reflected over expenditure of the budgeted amount.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The City administration took a conservative approach to balance the Fiscal Year 2019 budget. The City's taxable property values, set by the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser in June 2018, increased \$232,440,090 or 16% to \$1.72 billion applicable to Fiscal Year 2019, with the property tax revenue in the General Fund adopted budget showing an increase of \$51,119 over Fiscal Year 2018. Over the last five years, property values have increased annually by an average of 6.5%. The City decreased the millage rate to 6.955 mills per \$1,000 assessed property value in Fiscal Year 2018 and decreased that rate to 6.455 mills in Fiscal Year 2019.

The Fiscal Year 2019 budget utilizes no unassigned reserves to balance. The City Council approved decreasing the City's unassigned reserves to two and a half months (16.7%) operating expenditures. The unassigned reserves for Fiscal Year 2019 are estimated to be over the 16.7% required level established by the City Council.

#### City of Temple Terrace, Florida Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended September 30, 2018

The Temple Terrace Redevelopment Area property values rose to \$89.5 million for Fiscal Year 2018, while maintaining a taxable value increase of \$18,102,414 over the 2004 base value of \$62,978,340. Values in this area rose 10.4% over Fiscal Year 2017. The TIF income will assist in contributing to the \$741,546 interest payments on the investment in redevelopment. The budget includes interest and principal expense, but the amount of TIF income will prohibit the City from paying anything towards principal.

The Water/Sewer Enterprise Fund - comprised of several sub-funds, including operations, debt service, renewal and replacement, and improvement fees - is expected to improve its performance slightly. A 4.3% water and sewer rate increase, became effective October 1, 2016. A 2.3% Residential Sanitation rate increase and a 2.3% Commercial Sanitation rate increase became effective October 1, 2016. However, for FY2019, no increases were planned.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of and present accountability for the City of Temple Terrace's finances to users and interested parties, the citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, City of Temple Terrace, 11250 N 56<sup>th</sup> Street, Temple Terrace, FL 33617-6930, via the City's website (http://www.templeterrace.com), or by phone at **813-506-6416.** 



This page is left intentionally blank

### **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Government-Wide Financial Statements

Fund Financial Statements - Governmental, Proprietary and Fiduciary

Notes to the Financial Statements



This page is left intentionally blank

# CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments	\$ 13,031,514	\$ 9,394,011	\$ 22,425,525
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	3,945,818	1,868,318	5,814,136
Internal Balances	(193,204)	193,204	-
Inventories	182,463	97,385	279,848
Prepaids	158,398	-	158,398
Restricted Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	2,389,118	2,389,118
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated		0.447.050	
Land	5,385,417	2,417,358	7,802,775
Construction in Progress	942,577	199,870	1,142,447
Capital Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation		0.004.040	17 10 1 050
Buildings and Improvements	14,369,206	3,034,846	17,404,052
Improvements Other Than Buildings	8,063,002	-	8,063,002
Machinery, Equipment, and Vehicles	14,661,395	7,153,161	21,814,556
Infrastructure	39,436,213	44,622,529	84,058,742
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(36,127,081)	(30,018,352)	(66,145,433)
Total Assets	63,855,718	41,351,448	105,207,166
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			
Deferred Outflows - OPEB Related	595,757	98,989	694,746
Deferred Outflows - Pension Related	2,586,101	122,446	2,708,547
	3,181,858	221,435	3,403,293
	0,101,000	221,100	0,100,200
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	1,340,203	772,680	2,112,883
Accrued Payroll	1,126,857	104,822	1,231,679
Deposits and Other Payables	23,833	1,329,714	1,353,547
Unearned Revenue	166,522	-	166,522
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Due Within One Year:			
Notes Payable	833,866		833,866
Compensated Absences	87,177	5,718	92,895
Due in More Than One Year:			
Notes Payable	24,882,546	-	24,882,546
Compensated Absences	784,594	108,643	893,237
Total OPEB Obligation	6,348,841	1,052,543	7,401,384
Net Pension Liability	30,145,286	353,597	30,498,883
Total Liabilities	65,739,725	3,727,717	69,467,442
DEFERRED INFLOWS			
Deferred Inflows - OPEB Related	780,461	127,028	907,489
Deferred Inflows - Pension Related	2,267,251	127,974	2,395,225
	3,047,712	255,002	3,302,714
NET POSITION	-,,-		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	44,460,729	27,409,412	71,870,141
Restricted:	,,,		,,
Donations and Forfeitures	18,662	-	18,662
Renewal and Replacement	385,828	-	385,828
Capital Projects	4,253,848	2,389,118	6,642,966
Unrestricted	(50,868,928)	7,791,634	(43,077,294)
Total Net Position	\$ (1,749,861)	\$ 37,590,164	\$ 35,840,303
The notes to the financial statements are an integra			φ <u> </u>

			Eor the Fiscal	City of Tempre Terrace, Frontae Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018	riorua ies ember 30, 2018		
					Net (I	Net (Expense) Revenue and	e and
			Program Revenues		Cha	Changes in Net Position	tion
			Operating	Capital	Ā	Primary Government	nt
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Primary Government: Governmental activities:							
General government	\$ 3,502,838	\$ 4,300,664	م	۰ ب	\$ 797,826	۰ ج	\$ 797,826
Public Safety	16,139,381	1,765,176	85,884	I	(14,288,321)	·	(14,288,321)
Culture and recreation	4,904,099	1,065,043			(3,839,056)		(3,839,056)
Public Works	2,230,417	100,344		250	(2,129,823)		(2,129,823)
Economic Development	24,578			195,592	171,014	•	171,014
Interest on Long Term Debt	913,958				(913,958)		(913,958)
Total governmental activities	27,715,271	7,231,227	85,884	195,842	(20,202,318)		(20,202,318)
Business-type activities: Water/Sewer utility	10,518,652	12,295,439		125,190	ı	1,901,977	1,901,977
Sanitation	3,436,279	3,655,813			•	219,534	219,534
Total business-type activities	13,954,931	15,951,252		125,190		2,121,511	2,121,511
Total primary government	\$ 41,670,202	\$ 23,182,479	\$ 85,884	\$ 321,032	(20,202,318)	2,121,511	(18,080,807)
	General Revenues	les:					
	Property Taxes	Property Taxes, Levied For General Purposes	al Purposes.		10,263,530		10,263,530
	Sales Taxes				5,580,415		5,580,415
	Utility Taxes				4,005,185	•	4,005,185
	Motor Fuel Taxes	es			397,436		397,436
	Local Business Taxes	: Taxes			249,115		249,115
	Grants and Cor	ntributions Not Res	Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs	rograms	22,802		22,802
	Unrestricted Inv	Unrestricted Investment Earnings			210,031	109,275	319,306
	Miscellaneous				318,164		318,164
	Total general revenues	revenues			21,046,678	109,275	21,155,953
	Change in net position	position			844,360	2,230,786	3,075,146
	Net position -beginning	linning			(2,594,221)	35,359,378	32,765,157
	Net position - ending	ding			\$ (1,749,861)	\$ 37,590,164	\$ 35,840,303

City of Temple Terrace, Florida



This page is left intentionally blank

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS September 30, 2018

	General Fund	Street Improvement Fund			Community Investment Tax Fund		
ASSETS							
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 8,034,107	\$	2,896,080	\$	1,886,384		
Receivables Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles:							
Accounts - Billed	17,930		-		-		
Accounts - Unbilled	28,214		-		-		
Interest	703		1,394		2,408		
Due from Other Agencies	304,975		85,985		101,169		
Other	3,052,408		885		-		
Due from Other Funds	155,353		-		-		
Inventories	20,054		-		-		
Prepaid Items	 158,398		-		-		
Total Assets	\$ 11,772,142	\$	2,984,344	\$	1,989,961		
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$ 200,744	\$	104,791	\$	616,133		
Accrued Payroll	1,117,093		-		-		
Deposits and Other Payables	23,833		-		-		
Due to Other Funds	-		-		-		
Unearned Revenue	166,522		-		-		
Total Liabilities	 1,508,192		104,791		616,133		
FUND BALANCES							
Nonspendable	2,183,112		-		-		
Restricted	404,490		2,879,553		1,373,828		
Assigned	1,361,843		-		-		
Unassigned	 6,314,505		-		-		
Total Fund Balances	 10,263,950		2,879,553		1,373,828		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 11,772,142	\$	2,984,344	\$	1,989,961		

Tax Increment Financing Fund		nsurance Premium Tax Fund	Debt Service Fund		Go	Total overnmental Funds
\$ 467	\$	-	\$	214,476	\$	13,031,514
-		-		-		17,930
-		-		-		28,214
-		-		-		4,505
-		349,691		-		841,820
-		,		-		3,053,293
-		-		-		155,353
-		-		-		20,054
 -		-		-		158,398
\$ 467	\$	349,691	\$	214,476	\$	17,311,081
\$ -	\$	194,338	\$	214,476	\$	1,330,482
-		-		-		1,117,093
-		-		-		23,833
-		155,353		-		155,353
 -		-		-		166,522
 -		349,691		214,476		2,793,283
-		-		-		2,183,112
467		-		-		4,658,338
-		-		-		-
-		-		-		1,361,843
 -		-		-		6,314,505
 467		-		-		14,517,798
\$ 467	\$	349,691	\$	214,476	\$	17,311,081



This page is left intentionally blank

# CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2018

Total fund balances - governmental funds		\$	14,517,798
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation Net governmental capital assets	\$ 82,686,946 (35,956,789)		46,730,157
The net pension liability is not due and payable in current period and, therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds.			(30,091,792)
Deferred Outflows/Inflows of resources reported in the statement of net position:			
Net deferred outflows-OPEB Net deferred inflows-OPEB Net deferred outflows-pensions Net deferred inflows-pensions	584,646 (765,486) 2,567,576 (2,247,890)	ſ	138,846
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Revenue notes payable Compensated absences Other Post Employment Benefits Total governmental long-term liabilities	(25,716,412) (858,659) (6,229,535)		(32,804,606)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of fleet maintenance. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.			(240,264)
Net position of governmental activities The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the financial stat	ements.	\$	(1,749,861)

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

REVENUES         S         14.517.830         S         788.415         S         1.298.257           Licenses and Permits         5.01.501         -		General Fund	Street Improvement Fund	Community Investment Tax Fund
Licenses and Parmis 501.501			•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Franchise Fees         1,80,430         -         -           Intergovernmental         3,686,520         397,436         -           Charges for Sorvices         4,256,697         37,436         -           Intergovernmental annings (Loss)         141,590         43,152         25,225,86           Contributions and Donations         118,202         251         -           Other         179,809         -         -           Total Revenues         25,487,145         1,229,254         1,323,545           EXPENDIVERS         -         -         -           General Government:         -         -         -           Legal         266,467         -         -           Code Enforcement         233,115         -         -           Code Enforcement         233,115         -         -           Code Enforcement         233,115         -         -           Non-Departmente         4,536,604         -         -           Public Safety         7,473,043         28,068         -           Fira         -         -         -         -           Public Safety         -         -         -         -			\$ 788,415	\$ 1,298,257
Intergovermental         3,656,520         397,436         -           Charges for Services         4,256,697         -         -           Fines and Forleiures         220,566         -         -           Investment Examings (Loss)         141,590         43,152         22,253           Controbutions and Donations         118,202         251         -           Other         179,809         -         -           Total Revenues         22,487,145         1,229,254         1,323,545           EXPENDTURES         Current:         -         -         -           Legialitive         324,192         -         -         -           Cord Enforcement:         256,467         -         -         -           Cord Enforcement         233,175         -         -         -           Cord Enforcement         233,064         -         -         -           Public Safety:         14,436,034         -         31,286         -         -           Public Safety         14,436,034         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -<			-	-
Charges for Services         4.258.697         -         -           Fines and Forlekures         220,566         -         -           Contributions and Donations         141,530         43,152         25,288           Contributions and Donations         118,202         251         -           Other         179,809         -         -           Total Revenues         25,487,145         1,229,254         1,323,545           EXPENDITURES         -         -         -           General Government:         Legal         256,467         -         -           Eagal         256,467         -         -         -           Community Development         431,747         -         -         -           Code Enforcement         293,115         -         -         -         -           Non-Departmental         916,955         -         -         -         -         -           Public Safety         7,473,043         -         26,068         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -			-	-
Fine and Forletures         220,566         -         -           Investment Earnings (Loss)         141,590         43,152         22,84           Contributions and Donations         118,202         251         -           Total Revenues         25,487,145         1,229,254         1,323,545           EXPENDTURES         -         -         -           Current:         -         -         -           Legislative         324,192         -         -           Community Development:         430,379         -         -           Code Enforcement         233,115         -         -           Consumity Development         31,012         -         -           Non-Departmental         916,052         -         -           Police         7,473,043         -         26,068           Fire         6,662,991         -         5,218           Total Public Safety         -         -         -           Outrary         664,336         -         -           Public Safety         -         -         -           Cultural and Recreation         2,044,521         -         3,023           Public Works         273,03	•		397,436	-
Investment Earning (Loss)         141,590         43,152         25,288           Contributions and Donations         173,809         -         -           Total Revenues         25,487,145         1,229,254         1,323,345           EXPENDITURES         -         -         -           General Government:         -         -         -           Legal         256,487,145         1,229,254         -           General Government:         1,632,737         -         -           Expenditures         256,487,747         -         -           Community Development         431,747         -         -           Code Enforcement         293,116         -         -           Non-Departmental         918,855         -         -         -           Public Safety         7,473,043         -         26,068         -           Public Safety         14,436,034         -         -         -           Cultural and Recreation         3,613,457         -         3,023           Total Central and Recreation         2,648,521         -         3,023           Total Cultural and Recreation         3,613,457         -         3,023           Public Work	-	4,258,697	-	-
Contributions and Donations         118,202         251         -           Total Revenues         25,487,145         1,229,254         1,323,545           EXPENDTURES	Fines and Forfeitures	220,566	-	-
Other         179.809         -         -           Total Revenues         25.487.145         1.229.254         1.323.545           EXPENDIVRES         -         -         -           General Government:         Legal         264.67         -         -           Legal         264.67         -         -         -         -           Community Development         450.379         -         -         -         -         -           Community Development         283.115         -	Investment Earnings (Loss)	141,590	43,152	25,288
Total Revenues         25,487,145         1,229,254         1,323,545           EXPENDTURES Current: General Government: Legislative         324,192         -         -           Legal         266,467         -         -           Executive         1,632,737         -         -           Finance         430,379         -         -           Community Development         431,747         -         -           Code Enforcement         293,115         -         -           Non-Departmental         916,955         -         -           Non-Departmental         916,955         -         -           Public Safety:         14,436,034         -         31,286           Cultural and Recreation:         64,936         -         -           Library         664,936         -         -         -           Public Safety:         27,301         676,695         -         -           Public Works:         -         -         -         -         -           Public Works         713,937         730,570         -         -         -         -           Capital Outlas Administrative         486,636         -         -         -	Contributions and Donations	118,202	251	-
EXPENDITURES           Current:           General Government:           Legal         256,467           Legal         256,467           Executive         1,632,737           Finance         450,379           Community Development         431,747           Code Enforcement         233,115           Economic Development         31,012           Non-Departmental         916,655           Total General Government         4336,604           Public Safety:         7473,043         26,068           Fire         6,662,991         5,218           Cultural and Recreation         2,948,521         3,023           Public Safety:         14,436,034         31,286           Cultural and Recreation         2,948,521         3,023           Public Works:         713,087         -           Public Works:         713,037         730,570           Total Concension         2,948,521         3,023           Public Works         713,037         730,570           Total Public Works         713,037         730,570           Total Public Works         713,037         730,570           Total Public Works         71,191,103 <tr< td=""><td>Other</td><td>179,809</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr<>	Other	179,809	-	-
Current:         General Government:         324.192         -         -           Legislative         326.467         -         -           Executive         1.632.737         -         -           Finance         450.379         -         -           Community Development         233.115         -         -           Concernent         233.115         -         -           Concernent         233.115         -         -           Total General Government         4336.604         -         -           Public Safety:         -         -         -           Public Safety         14.436.034         -         -           Cultural and Recreation:         -         -         -           Library         664.936         -         -           Parks and Recreation         2.948.521         -         -           Capital Cultural and Recreation         2.668         -         -           Public Works:         277.301         676.695         -         -           Capital Cultural and Recreation         2.648.636         -         -         -           Total Public Works         773.0,570         -         -	Total Revenues	25,487,145	1,229,254	1,323,545
General Government:         324.192         -         -           Legislative         326.467         -         -           Executive         1.632.737         -         -           Finance         450.379         -         -           Community Development         431.747         -         -           Community Development         31.012         -         -           Non-Departmental         916.955         -         -           Public Safety:         -         -         -           Police         7.473.043         -         266.068           Fire         6.962.991         -         5.218           Total Cultural and Recreation         2.948.521         -         3.023           Total Cultural and Recreation         2.948.521         -         3.023           Total Cultural and Recreation         2.948.521         -         -           Public Works         27.301         676.695         -         -           Public Works         -         -         -         -         -           Public Works         -         -         -         -         -         -           Total Cultural and Recreation	EXPENDITURES			
Legislative         324.192         -         -           Legal         256.467         -         -           Executive         1,632,737         -         -           Finance         450.379         -         -           Conmunity Development         233.115         -         -           Code Enforcement         293.115         -         -           Total General Government         916.955         -         -           Public Safety:         74.73.043         -         26.068           Fire         6.962.991         -         5.218           Total Public Safety         14.435.034         -         3.023           Cultural and Recreation:         2.948.521         -         3.023           Ubitary         664.936         -         -           Public Works:         713.937         730.570         -           Total Public Works         713.937         730.570         -           Total Public Wor	Current:			
Legal         256,467         -         -           Exacutive         1,632,737         -         -           Finance         450,379         -         -           Community Development         431,747         -         -           Code Enforcement         293,115         -         -           Economic Development         31,012         -         -           Non-Departmental         916,955         -         -           Total General Government         4,336,604         -         -           Public Safety         7,473,043         -         26,068           Fire         6,962,991         -         5,218           Total Contral General Government         2,946,521         -         31,226           Cultural and Recreation:         1         436,603         -         -           Library         664,936         -         -         -           Public Works:         713,937         730,0570         -         -           Public Works:         713,937         730,0570         -         -           Captal Outlay         250,270         264,912         1,191,103           Debt Service:         -         -	General Government:			
Executive         1,832,737         -         -           Finance         450,379         -         -           Community Development         293,115         -         -           Conde Enforcement         293,115         -         -           Executive         916,955         -         -           Total General Government         4,336,604         -         -           Public Safety:         7,473,043         -         26,068           Fire         6,862,991         -         5,218           Total Public Safety         14,436,034         -         31,286           Cuttural and Recreation:         14,436,034         -         -           Library         664,936         -         -           Parks and Recreation         2,948,521         -         3,023           Total Cultural and Recreation         2,948,521         -         3,023           Public Works         713,937         730,570         -         -           Total Public Works         713,937         730,570         -         -           Total Public Works         713,937         730,570         -         -           Total Public Works         713,937	Legislative	324,192	-	-
Finance         450,379         -         -           Community Development         431,747         -         -           Code Enforcement         233,115         -         -           Non-Departmental         916,9355         -         -           Total General Government         4,336,604         -         -           Public Safety:         -         -         -           Police         7,473,043         -         26,068           Fire         6,962,991         -         5,218           Total Public Safety         14,436,034         -         31,286           Cultural and Recreation:         2,946,521         -         3,023           Total Cultural and Recreation         2,946,521         -         -         -           Public Works:	Legal	256,467	-	-
Community Development         431,747         -         -           Code Enforcement         293,115         -         -           Construction         293,115         -         -           Non-Departmental         316,255         -         -           Total General Government         4,336,604         -         -           Public Safety:         7,473,043         -         26,668           Fire         6,962,991         -         5,218           Total Public Safety         14,436,034         -         31,226           Cultural and Recreation:         -         -         -           Library         664,936         -         -           Parks and Recreation         3,613,457         -         3,023           Public Works         -         -         -         -           Public Works         713,937         730,570         -         -           Streets         227,301         676,695         -         -           Engineering         -         -         -         -           Total Public Works         713,937         730,570         -         -           Capital Outlay         250,270         264,9	Executive	1,632,737	-	-
Code Enforcement         293,115         -         -           Economic Development         31,012         -         -           Non-Departmental         916,955         -         -           Public Safety:         -         -         -           Police         7,473,043         -         26,668           Fire         6,962,991         -         5,218           Total Public Safety         14,436,034         -         31,286           Cultural and Recreation:         -         -         3,023           Total Cultural and Recreation         2,948,521         -         -           Public Works         27,301         676,695         -         -           Total Public Wo	Finance	450,379	-	-
Code Enforcement         293,115         -         -           Economic Development         31,012         -         -           Non-Departmental         916,955         -         -           Public Safety:         -         -         -           Police         7,473,043         -         26,668           Fire         6,962,991         -         5,218           Total Public Safety         14,436,034         -         31,286           Cultural and Recreation:         -         -         3,023           Total Cultural and Recreation         2,948,521         -         -           Public Works         27,301         676,695         -         -           Total Public Wo	Community Development	431,747	-	-
Economic Development         31,012         -         -           Non-Departmental         916,955         -         -           Public Safety:         -         -         -           Public Safety:         7,473,043         -         26,068           Fire         6,962,991         -         5,218           Total Public Safety         14,436,034         -         -         31,286           Cultural and Recreation:         -         -         -         3,023           Total Cultural and Recreation         2,948,521         -         3,023           Public Works:         -         -         -         3,023           Public Works Administrative         486,636         -         -         -           Streets         227,301         676,695         -         -           Total Public Works         713,937         730,570         -         -           Capital Outlay         2250,270         264,912         1,191,103           Debt Service         -         -         -         -           Total Public Works         23,350,302         995,482         1,225,412           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         -         -		293,115	-	-
Non-Departmental         916,955         -         -           Total General Government         4,336,604         -         -         -           Public Safety:         7,473,043         -         26,068           Fire         6,962,991         -         5,218           Total Public Safety         14,436,034         -         31,286           Cultural and Recreation:         -         -         3,023           Data Parks and Recreation         2,948,521         -         3,023           Public Works:         -         -         3,023           Public Works Administrative         486,636         -         -           Public Works         713,937         730,0570         -           Total Public Works         713,937         730,570         -           Total Public Works         713,937         730,570         -           Total Public Works         -         -         -           Capital Outlay         250,270         264,912         1,191,103           Debt Service         -         -         -         -           Total Public Works         -         -         -         -           Other Debt Service Costs         -			-	-
Total General Government         4.336,604         -         -           Public Safety:         7.473,043         -         26,068           Fire         6,962,991         -         5,218           Total Public Safety         14,436,034         -         31,286           Cultural and Recreation:         664,936         -         -           Library         664,936         -         -           Parks and Recreation         2,948,521         -         3,023           Total Cultural and Recreation         3,613,457         -         3,023           Public Works Administrative         486,636         -         -           Streets         227,301         676,695         -           Engineering         -         53,875         -           Total Public Works         713,937         730,570         -           Capital Outlay         250,270         264,912         1,191,103           Debt Service:         -         -         -         -           Principal         -         -         -         -           Total Debt Service         -         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,350,302         99	•		-	-
Public Safety:         7,473,043         -         26,068           Fire         6,962,991         -         5,218           Total Public Safety         14,436,034         -         31,286           Cultural and Recreation:         -         34,852         -         3,023           Parks and Recreation         2,948,521         -         3,023         -         3,023           Public Works:         -         -         3,023         -         -         3,023           Public Works:         -         -         -         -         -         3,023           Public Works:         -         -         -         -         3,023         -           Public Works         -	•			
Fire       6,962,991       -       5,218         Total Public Safety       14,466,034       -       31,286         Cultural and Recreation:       664,936       -       -         Library       664,936       -       -         Parks and Recreation       3,613,457       -       3,023         Total Cultural and Recreation       3,613,457       -       3,023         Public Works       27,301       676,695       -       -         Public Works Administrative       486,636       -       -       -         Streets       227,301       676,695       -       -       -         Capital Outlay       250,270       264,912       1,191,103       - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Total Public Safety         14,436,034         -         31,286           Cultural and Recreation:	Police	7,473,043	-	26,068
Cultural and Recreation:         664,936         -           Library         664,936         -         -           Parks and Recreation         2,948,521         -         3,023           Total Cultural and Recreation         3,613,457         -         3,023           Public Works:         486,636         -         -           Public Works Administrative         486,636         -         -           Streets         227,301         676,695         -           Engineering         -         53,875         -           Total Public Works         713,937         730,570         -           Capital Outlay         250,270         264,912         1,191,103           Debt Service:         -         -         -         -           Principal         -         -         -         -           Other Debt Service         -         -         -         -         -           Total Dub Service         -         -         -         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,350,302         995,482         1,225,412         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Fire		-	5,218
Cultural and Recreation:         664,936         -           Library         664,936         -           Parks and Recreation         2,949,521         -           Total Cultural and Recreation         3,613,457         -           Public Works:         -         -           Public Works Administrative         486,636         -           Streets         227,301         676,695           Engineering         -         53,875           Total Public Works         713,937         730,570           Capital Outlay         250,270         264,912           Debt Service:         -         -           Principal         -         -           Other Debt Service Costs         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,350,302         995,482         1,225,412           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         -         -         -           Over (Under) Expenditures         2,136,843         233,772         98,133           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         -         -         -           Transfers In         -         -         -           Proceeds from Issuance of Debt         -         -         -           Proce	Total Public Safety	14,436,034	-	31,286
Parks and Recreation       2,948,521       -       3,023         Total Cultural and Recreation       3,613,457       -       3,023         Public Works Administrative       486,636       -       -         Public Works Administrative       486,636       -       -         Streets       227,301       676,695       -         Engineering       -       53,875       -         Total Public Works       713,937       730,570       -         Capital Outlay       250,270       264,912       1,191,103         Debt Service:       -       -       -         Principal       -       -       -         Interest       -       -       -         Other Debt Service       -       -       -         Total Expenditures       23,350,302       995,482       1,225,412         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues       -       -       -       -         Over (Under) Expenditures       2,136,843       233,772       98,133	Cultural and Recreation:	i		
Parks and Recreation       2,948,521       -       3,023         Total Cultural and Recreation       3,613,457       -       3,023         Public Works Administrative       486,636       -       -         Public Works Administrative       486,636       -       -         Streets       227,301       676,695       -         Engineering       -       53,875       -         Total Public Works       713,937       730,570       -         Capital Outlay       250,270       264,912       1,191,103         Debt Service:       -       -       -         Principal       -       -       -         Interest       -       -       -         Other Debt Service       -       -       -         Total Expenditures       23,350,302       995,482       1,225,412         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues       -       -       -       -         Over (Under) Expenditures       2,136,843       233,772       98,133	Library	664,936	-	-
Total Cultural and Recreation         3,613,457          3,023           Public Works:         486,636			-	3.023
Public Works:         486,636         -         -           Public Works Administrative         486,636         -         -         -           Streets         227,301         676,695         -         -           Engineering         -         53,875         -         -           Total Public Works         713,937         730,570         -         -           Capital Outlay         250,270         264,912         1,191,103           Debt Service:         -         -         -         -           Principal         -         -         -         -           Interest         -         -         -         -         -           Other Debt Service Costs         -         -         -         -         -         -           Total Debt Service         -	Total Cultural and Recreation			
Public Works Administrative       486,636       -       -       -         Streets       227,301       676,695       -       -         Engineering       -       53,875       -       -         Total Public Works       713,937       730,670       -       -         Capital Outlay       250,270       264,912       1,191,103         Debt Service:       -       -       -       -         Principal       -       -       -       -       -         Interest       -				
Streets         227,301         676,695         -           Engineering         -         53,875         -		486 636	-	-
Engineering Total Public Works         -         53,875         -           Capital Outlay         250,270         264,912         1,191,103           Debt Service:         250,270         264,912         1,191,103           Principal         -         -         -           Interest         -         -         -           Other Debt Service Costs         -         -         -           Total Debt Service         -         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,350,302         995,482         1,225,412           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         2,136,843         233,772         98,133           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         -         -         -           Transfers In         -         -         -           Transfers Out         (1,561,320)         -         -           Proceeds from Issuance of Debt         -         -         -           Proceeds from Issuance of Capital Assets         69,204         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>676 695</td><td>-</td></t<>			676 695	-
Total Public Works         713,937         730,570         -           Capital Outlay         250,270         264,912         1,191,103           Debt Service:         -         -         -           Principal         -         -         -           Interest         -         -         -           Other Debt Service         -         -         -           Total Debt Service         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         23,350,302         995,482         1,225,412           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         2,136,843         233,772         98,133           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         -         -         -           Transfers In         -         -         -           Transfers In         -         -         -           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (1,561,320)         -         -           Proceeds from Issuance of Debt         -         -         -         -           Proceeds from Issuance of Lepst         -         -         -         -           Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets         69,204         -         -         -           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses				-
Capital Outlay         250,270         264,912         1,191,103           Debt Service:         -         -         -         -           Principal         -         -         -         -           Interest         -         -         -         -         -           Other Debt Service         -         -         -         -         -         -           Total Debt Service         -		713 037		
Debt Service:       -       <				1 101 103
Principal       -	, ,	200,210	204,012	1,101,100
Interest       -       -       -       -         Other Debt Service Costs       -       -       -       -         Total Debt Service       -       -       -       -       -         Total Debt Service       -				
Other Debt Service Costs         - <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	•	-	-	-
Total Debt Service       -       -       -         Total Expenditures       23,350,302       995,482       1,225,412         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       2,136,843       233,772       98,133         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       2,136,843       233,772       98,133         Transfers In Transfers Out       -       -       -         Proceeds from Issuance of Debt       -       -       -         Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets       69,204       -       -         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (1,492,116)       -       -         Net Change in Fund Balances       644,727       233,772       98,133         Fund Balances (Deficit), Beginning       9,619,223       2,645,781       1,275,695         Fund Balances, Ending       \$ 10,263,950       \$ 2,879,553       \$ 1,373,828		-	-	-
Total Expenditures       23,350,302       995,482       1,225,412         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       2,136,843       233,772       98,133         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		<u> </u>		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         2,136,843         233,772         98,133           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In Transfers Out         -		23.350.302	995.482	1.225.412
Over (Under) Expenditures         2,136,843         233,772         98,133           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				.,0,
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers In         -         -         -           Transfers Out         (1,561,320)         -         -           Proceeds from Issuance of Debt         -         -         -           Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets         69,204         -         -           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (1,492,116)         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         644,727         233,772         98,133           Fund Balances (Deficit), Beginning         9,619,223         2,645,781         1,275,695           Fund Balances, Ending         \$         10,263,950         \$         2,879,553         \$         1,373,828		2,136,843	233,772	98,133
Transfers In       - <t< td=""><td>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers Out       (1,561,320)       - <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td>		_	_	-
Proceeds from Issuance of Debt       -       <		(1 561 220)		
Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets       69,204       -       -         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (1,492,116)       -       -         Net Change in Fund Balances       644,727       233,772       98,133         Fund Balances (Deficit), Beginning       9,619,223       2,645,781       1,275,695         Fund Balances, Ending       \$ 10,263,950       \$ 2,879,553       \$ 1,373,828		(1,001,320)	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (1,492,116)       -       -         Net Change in Fund Balances       644,727       233,772       98,133         Fund Balances (Deficit), Beginning       9,619,223       2,645,781       1,275,695         Fund Balances, Ending       \$ 10,263,950       \$ 2,879,553       \$ 1,373,828		-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances         644,727         233,772         98,133           Fund Balances (Deficit), Beginning         9,619,223         2,645,781         1,275,695           Fund Balances, Ending         \$ 10,263,950         \$ 2,879,553         \$ 1,373,828	•		-	
Fund Balances (Deficit), Beginning       9,619,223       2,645,781       1,275,695         Fund Balances, Ending       \$ 10,263,950       \$ 2,879,553       \$ 1,373,828	I otal Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,492,116)		
Fund Balances, Ending         \$ 10,263,950         \$ 2,879,553         \$ 1,373,828	Net Change in Fund Balances	644,727	233,772	98,133
	Fund Balances (Deficit), Beginning	9,619,223	2,645,781	1,275,695
The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the financial statements	-		\$ 2,879,553	\$ 1,373,828

	Tax ncrement inancing Fund	Insurance Premium Tax Fund		Debt Service Fund	G	Total overnmental Funds
\$		\$-	\$		\$	16 604 502
φ	-	φ -	φ	-	φ	16,604,502
	-	-		-		501,501
	-	-		-		1,980,430
	100,792	349,691		-		4,416,439
	-	-		-		4,258,697
	-	-		-		220,566
	-	-		-		210,030
	-	-		-		118,453
	-	-		-		179,809
	100,792	349,691				28,490,427
	-	-		-		324,192
	-	-		-		256,467
	-	-		-		1,632,737
	-	-		-		450,379
	-	-		-		431,747
	-	-		-		293,115
	-	-		-		31,012
	-	-		-		916,955
	-	-		-		4,336,604
	-	194,338		-		7,693,449
	-	155,353		-		7,123,562
	-	349,691		-		14,817,011
		040,001				14,017,011
	_	_		-		664,936
	_	_		_		2,951,544
				<u> </u>		3,616,480
	-			<u> </u>		3,010,400
	-	-		-		486,636
	-	-		-		903,996
	-	-		-		53,875
	-	-		-		1,444,507
	-	-				1,706,285
	-	-		24,104,621		24,104,621
	-	-		815,630		815,630
	-	-		98,328		98,328
	-	-		25,018,579		25,018,579
	-	349,691		25,018,579		50,939,466
	100,792			(25,018,579)		(22,449,039)
	117,712	-		1,662,112		1,779,824
	(218,504)	-		-		(1,779,824)
	-	-		23,645,000		23,645,000
	-	-				69,204
	(100,792)	-		25,307,112		23,714,204
	-	-		288,533		1,265,165
	467			(288,533)		13,252,633
\$	467	\$-	\$	-	\$	14,517,798
		-				

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENT FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	1,265,165
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense in the current period. Expenditures for capital assets Less current year depreciation Net governmental capital assets	\$    1,586,593 (2,192,108)	(605,515)
In the statement of activities, only the gain on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increases financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the capital assets sold.		(4,948)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Governmental funds report the debt issuance. Debt issued Principal payments	(23,645,000) 24,104,621	459,621
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Change in long-term compensated absences Change in net OPEB obligation Change in pension related amounts Total other expenses	124,120 223,216 (368,898)	(21,562)
The internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of fleet maintenance to individual funds. The net income (loss) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		(248,401)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	844,360
The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the financial statements.		

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

			General Fund					
		Budgeted	1.4					ariance with nal Budget -
		Budgeted	Amo	Final	Act	ual Amounts		Positive
REVENUES		Original		Final	Act	ual Amounts		(Negative)
Taxes:								
Property	\$	9,891,328	\$	9,891,328	\$	10,263,530	\$	372,202
Utility	Ψ	3,730,000	Ψ	3,730,000	Ψ	4,005,185	Ψ	275,185
Local Business Tax		250,000		250,000		249,115		(885)
Licenses and Permits		600,000		600,000		501,501		(98,499)
Franchise Fees		2,026,000		2,026,000		1,980,430		(45,570)
Intergovernmental		4,023,847		4,023,847		3,568,520		(455,327)
Charges for Services		4,669,816		4,669,816		4,258,697		(411,119)
Fines and Forfeitures		135,250		135,250		220,566		85,316
Investment Earnings		22,000		22,000		141,590		119,590
Contributions and Donations		42,385		42,385		118,202		75,817
Other		607,300		607,300		179,809		(427,491)
Total Revenues		25,997,926		25,997,926		25,487,145	_	(510,781)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government:								
Legislative		341,378		340,005		324,192		15,813
Legal		284,859		284,777		256,467		28,310
Executive		458,430		457,411		429,585		27,826
Human Resources		579,696		588,727		546,864		41,863
Information Technology		652,209		652,311		656,288		(3,977)
Finance		550,937		588,981		450,379		138,602
Community Development		604,099		604,099		431,747		172,352
Code Enforcement		344,633		344,673		293,115		51,558
Economic Development		133,086		133,086		31,012		102,074
Non-Departmental		401,769		405,269		916,955		(511,686)
Total General Government		4,351,096		4,399,339		4,336,604		62,735
Public Safety:								
Police		8,457,731		8,339,388		7,473,043		866,345
Fire		6,310,775		6,522,998		6,962,991		(439,993)
Total Public Safety		14,768,506		14,862,386		14,436,034		426,352
Cultural and Recreation:								
Library		725,525		740,300		664,936		75,364
Parks and Recreation		3,601,497		3,511,744		2,948,521		563,223
Total Cultural and Recreation		4,327,022		4,252,044		3,613,457		638,587
Public Works:								
Public Works Administrative		799,995		741,848		486,636		255,212
Streets		181,711		240,454		227,301		13,153
Total Public Works		981,706		982,302		713,937		268,365
Capital Outlay		272,900		328,732		250,270		78,462
Total Expenditures		24,701,230		24,824,803		23,350,302		1,474,501
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		1,296,696		1,173,123		2,136,843		963,720
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(1.221.606)		(4 506 760)		(4 564 220)		(24 554)
Transfers Out Sale of Capital Assets		(1,331,696)		(1,526,769)		(1,561,320) 69,204		(34,551)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		35,000 (1,296,696)		35,000 (1,491,769)		(1,492,116)		34,204 (347)
Total Other Findhoing Cources (USES)		(1,230,030)		(1,103)		(1,732,110)		(347)
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		(318,646)		644,727		963,373
Fund Balances, Beginning				318,646		9,619,223		9,300,577
Fund Balances, Ending	\$		\$		\$	10,263,950	\$	10,263,950

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL STREET IMPROVEMENT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Street Improvement Special Revenue Fund						
			·	Variance with Final Budget -			
	Original	I Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)			
REVENUES	Original		Actual Amounts	(Negative)			
Taxes	\$ 760,000	\$ 760,000	\$ 788,415	\$ 28,415			
Intergovernmental	335,000	335,000	397,436	62,436			
Investment Earnings	7,500	7,500	43,152	35,652			
Contributions and Donations	75,000	75,000	251	(74,749)			
Total Revenues	1,177,500	1,177,500	1,229,254	51,754			
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Public Works:							
Street Maintenance	676,965	676,965	676,695	270			
Engineering	53,875	53,875	53,875	-			
Total Public Works	730,840	730,840	730,570	270			
Capital Outlay	1,165,000	1,165,000	264,912	900,088			
Total Expenditures	1,895,840	1,895,840	995,482	900,358			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures	(718,340)	(718,340)	233,772	952,112			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(0,700)	(0,700)		(0,700)			
Reserve for Contingency	(9,760)	(9,760)	-	(9,760)			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,760)	(9,760)		(9,760)			
Net Change in Fund Balances	(728,100)	(728,100)	233,772	942,352			
Fund Balances, Beginning	728,100	728,100	2,645,781	1,917,681			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$-	\$-	\$ 2,879,553	\$ 2,860,033			

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL COMMUNITY INVESTMENT TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Community Investment Tax Special Revenue Fund						
	Budgeted	I Amounts	·	Variance with Final Budget - Positive			
REVENUES	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)			
Taxes	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,298,257	\$ 48,257			
Investment Earnings	10,000	10,000	25,288	15,288			
Total Revenues	1,260,000	1,260,000	1,323,545	63,545			
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Public Safety:							
Police	-	-	26,068	(26,068)			
Fire		-	5,218	(5,218)			
Total Public Safety	-	-	31,286	(31,286)			
Cultural and Recreation:							
Parks and Recreation	<u> </u>	-	3,023	(3,023)			
Total Cultural and Recreation		-	3,023	(3,023)			
Total Public Works							
Capital Outlay	1,958,578	1,958,578	1,191,103	767,475			
Total Expenditures	1,958,578	1,958,578	1,225,412	733,166			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures	(698,578)	(698,578)	98,133	796,711			
Net Change in Fund Balances	(698,578)	(698,578)	98,133	796,711			
Fund Balances, Beginning	698,578	698,578	1,275,695	577,117			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$-	<u>\$-</u>	\$ 1,373,828	\$ 1,373,828			

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL TAX INCREMENT FINANCING SPECIAL REVENUE FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Tax Increment Financing Special Revenue Fund								
		Budgeted Amounts			A	-1 A	Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
REVENUES		Original		Final		Actual Amounts		egative)	
Intergovernmental	\$	102,202	\$	102,202	\$	100,792	\$	(1,410)	
Investment Earnings	ψ	- 102,202	Ψ	102,202	Ψ	- 100,792	Ψ	(1,410)	
				<u> </u>					
Total Revenues		102,202		102,202		100,792		(1,410)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General Government:									
Economic Development		-		-		-		-	
Total General Government		-		-		-		-	
Total Expenditures									
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures		102,202		102,202		100,792		(1,410)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers In		117,712		117,712		117,712		-	
Transfers Out		(219,914)		(219,914)		(218,504)		1,410	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(102,202)		(102,202)		(100,792)		1,410	
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		-		-	
Fund Balances, Beginning		-		-		467		467	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$		\$		\$	467	\$	467	



This page is left intentionally blank

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS September 30, 2018

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities		
	Wa	ter & Sewer	S	anitation			In	ternal	
	Utility			Utility		Total	Servi	ce Fund	
ASSETS									
Current assets:									
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable:	\$	8,590,087	\$	803,924	\$	9,394,011	\$	-	
Billed (Net Allowance for Uncollectibles)		776,858		165,117		941,975		-	
Unbilled		623,668		292,992		916,660		-	
Interest Receivable		3,918		5,765		9,683		56	
Due from Other Funds		193,204		-		193,204		-	
Inventories		97,385		-		97,385		162,409	
Total Current Assets		10,285,120		1,267,798		11,552,918		162,465	
Noncurrent Assets:									
Restricted Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments:									
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments		2,389,118		-		2,389,118		-	
Capital Assets:									
Land		2,417,358		-		2,417,358		-	
Construction in Progress		199,870		-		199,870		-	
Buildings		2,957,487		77,359		3,034,846		-	
Machinery, Equipment, and Vehicles		3,314,517		3,838,644		7,153,161		170,864	
Infrastructure		44,622,529		-		44,622,529		-	
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(27,185,635)		(2,832,717)		(30,018,352)		(170,292)	
Net Capital Assets		26,326,126		1,083,286		27,409,412		572	
Total Noncurrent Assets		28,715,244		1,083,286		29,798,530		572	
Total Assets		39,000,364		2,351,084		41,351,448		163,037	
Deferred Outflows of Resources									
Deferred Outflows - OPEB Related		69,556		29,433		98,989		11,111	
Deferred Outflows - Pension Related		78,543		43,903		122,446		18,525	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		148,099		73,336		221,435		29,636	

(Continued)

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED) PROPRIETARY FUNDS September 30, 2018

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds							Governmental Activities		
	Water & Sewer Utility		5	Sanitation Utility	Total		Internal Service Fund			
LIABILITIES										
Current Liabilities:	•		•		•		•			
Accounts Payable	\$	674,113	\$	98,567	\$	772,680	\$	9,721		
Accrued Payroll		74,086		30,736		104,822		9,764		
Due to Other Funds		-		-		-		193,204		
Compensated Absences		4,406		1,312		5,718		656		
Customer Deposits		1,324,774		4,940		1,329,714		-		
Total Current Liabilities		2,077,379		135,555		2,212,934		213,345		
Noncurrent Liabilities:										
Compensated Absences		83,711		24,932		108,643		12,456		
Total OPEB Obligation		737,695		314,848		1,052,543		119,306		
Net Pension Liability		226,815		126,782		353,597		53,494		
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		1,048,221		466,562		1,514,783		185,256		
Total Liabilities		3,125,600		602,117		3,727,717		398,601		
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Deferred Inflows - OPEB Related		89,094		37,934		127,028		14,975		
Deferred Inflows - Pension Related		82,089		45,885		127,974		19,361		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		171,183		83,819		255,002		34,336		
NET POSITION										
Net Investment in Capital Assets		26,326,126		1,083,286		27,409,412		572		
Restricted:		20,320,120		1,003,200		27,409,412		572		
Capital Projects		2,389,118				2,389,118				
Unrestricted				- 655,198		2,389,118 7,791,634		- (240.836)		
Omesuicleu		7,136,436		000,198		1,191,034		(240,030)		
Total Net Position	\$	35,851,680	\$	1,738,484	\$	37,590,164	\$	(240,264)		

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

			iness-type Activi Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities			
		er & Sewer Utility	Sanitation Utility		Total	I	nternal vice Fund
OPERATING REVENUES							
Charges for Services	\$	11,988,570	\$ 3,622,026	\$	15,610,596	\$	563,383
Water and Sewer Taps and Extensions	Ŷ	12,260	-	÷	12,260	÷	-
Recycling			31,191		31,191		-
Other		294,609	2,596		297,205		-
Total Operating Revenues		12,295,439	3,655,813		15,951,252		563,383
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Salaries and Wages		1,403,441	582,450		1,985,891		189,414
Fringe Benefits and Payroll Taxes		422,316	221,969		644,285		27,976
Sewer Treatment Charges		4,208,639	-		4,208,639		-
Waste Disposal Charges		-	1,368,212		1,368,212		-
Insurance		215,852	22,154		238,006		422
Utilities and Telephone		336,137	3,000		339,137		-
Vehicle Maintenance		53,505	202,241		255,746		4,663
Fuel		52,271	141,358		193,629		5,598
Professional Services		301,438	122,291		423,729		26,380
Repairs and Maintenance		693,615	41,032		734,647		483,335
Postage and Office Supplies		44,785	622		45,407		-
Operating Supplies		310,479	30,033		340,512		6,304
Rental and Lease Costs		20,322	58,500		78,822		-
Other		27,942	752		28,694		3,421
Depreciation		1,141,657	199,072		1,340,729		428
Admin. Charges from Other Funds		1,283,960	442,593		1,726,553		63,860
Total Operating Expenses		10,516,359	3,436,279		13,952,638		811,801
Operating Income (Loss)		1,779,080	219,534		1,998,614		(248,418)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
Investment Earnings (Loss)		100,315	8,960		109,275		17
Interest and Fiscal Charges		(2,293)			(2,293)		-
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		98,022	8,960		106,982		17
Income (Loss) Before Contributions							
and Transfers		1,877,102	228,494		2,105,596		(248,401)
Impact Fees Paid By Customers		125,190	-		125,190		-
Change in Net Position		2,002,292	228,494		2,230,786		(248,401)
Net Position - Beginning		33,849,388	1,509,990		35,359,378		8,137
Net Position - Ending	\$	35,851,680	\$ 1,738,484	\$	37,590,164	\$	(240,264)



This page is left intentionally blank

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Governmental	
		Water &	-				Ac	tivities -
		Sewer	:	Sanitation				nternal
		Utility		Utility		Totals	Ser	vice Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				<u>,</u>				
Cash Received from Customers	\$	11,946,090	\$	3,644,552	\$	15,590,642	\$	563,383
Cash Payments to Suppliers		(8,004,675)		(2,471,384)		(10,476,059)		(452,844)
Cash Payments to Employees		(1,868,735)		(797,437)		(2,666,172)		(257,171)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		2,072,680		375,731		2,448,411		(146,632)
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities:								
Interest Payments on Long-term Debt		(2,293)		_		(2,293)		-
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets		(542,164)		(452,648)		(994,812)		_
Impact Fees Paid by Customers		125,190		(402,040)		125,190		_
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital		125,150				125,190		
and Related Financing Activities		(410.267)		(452,648)		(971 015)		
and Related Financing Activities		(419,267)		(452,040)		(871,915)		
Cash Flows From Non-Capital Financing Activities:								
Repayment of Interfund Advance		-		318,645		318,645		-
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non - Capital		-		318,645		318,645		-
Financing Activities								
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:								
Interest and Dividends on Investments		100,315		8,960		109,275		17
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		100,315		8,960		109,275		17
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		1,753,728		250,688		2,004,416		(146,615)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, October 1		9,225,477		553,236		9,778,713		146,615
Cash and Cash Equivalents, September 30	\$	10,979,205	\$	803,924	\$	11,783,129	\$	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year Consists of:	•		•		¢		•	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments- Current	\$	8,590,087	\$	803,924	\$	9,394,011	\$	-
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments- Restricted		2,389,118	_	-		2,389,118		-
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$	10,979,205	\$	803,924	\$	11,783,129	\$	-

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Governmental		
	Water & Sewer Utility		Sa	anitation Utility	Totals		I	ctivities - nternal vice Funds	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to		-							
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:									
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	1,779,080	\$	219,534	\$	1,998,614	\$	(248,418)	
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to									
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:									
Depreciation and Amortization Expense		1,141,657		199,072		1,340,729		428	
Change in Assets and Liabilities:									
(Increase) Decrease in Accts Receivable (Net)		(139,836)		(14,611)		(154,447)		-	
(Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds		(193,204)		-		(193,204)			
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories		(14,100)		-		(14,100)		(47,549)	
(Increase) Decrease in Deferred Outflow OPEB		(9,333)		(3,884)		(13,217)		(1,284)	
(Increase) Decrease in Deferred Outflow Pension		10,883		(5,672)		5,211		12,421	
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(441,630)		(38,596)		(480,226)		(4,516)	
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Payroll		930		(3,585)		(2,655)		(2,373)	
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		-		-		-		193,204	
Increase (Decrease) in OPEB Liability		(1,818)		(757)		(2,575)		(250)	
Increase (Decrease) in Net Pension Liability		(22,586)		20,161		(2,425)		(32,811)	
Increase (Decrease) in Customer Deposits		(16,309)		3,350		(12,959)		-	
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Inflow OPEB		(17,069)		(7,104)		(24,173)		(2,349)	
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Inflow Pension		7,540		14,015		21,555		(6,437)	
Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences		(11,525)		(6,192)		(17,717)		(6,698)	
Total Adjustments		293,600		156,197		449,797		101,786	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating									
Activities	\$	2,072,680	\$	375,731	\$	2,448,411	\$	(146,632)	

Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:

None

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION TRUST FUNDS September 30, 2018

	Total Employee Retirement Funds		
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Money Market	\$	1,460,866	
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents		1,460,866	
Receivables			
Employer Contribution		404,159	
Investment Income		77,991	
State Receivable		194,338	
Total Receivables		676,488	
Investments, at Fair Value			
U.S. Treasury Obligations and Agency Securities		8,366,333	
Corporate Bonds		2,050,781	
Common Stocks and Mutual Funds		34,290,296	
Other - Pooled/Commingled Funds		7,556,160	
Total Investments		52,263,570	
Total Assets		54,400,924	
LIABILITIES			
Payables			
Investment Expenses		7,395	
Administrative and Other		6,550	
Total Payables		13,945	
Total Liabilities		13,945	
NET POSITION			
Restricted for Pensions	\$	54,386,979	

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION TRUST FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Total Employee Retirement Funds				
ADDITIONS					
Contributions	¢ 0.40.000				
State Tax on Insurance Premiums	\$ 349,692				
Contributions - Employer	3,652,514				
Contributions - Employee	663,095				
Employee Buy-Back	25,724				
Total Contributions	4,691,025				
Investment Income					
Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments	4,393,311				
Interest	966,024				
Total Investment Income	5,359,335				
Investment Expense	(294,590)				
Net Investment Income	5,064,745				
Total Additions	9,755,770				
Deductions					
Pension Benefits	4,141,339				
Termination Refunds	274,292				
Administrative Expense	96,885				
Total Deductions	4,512,516				
Change in Net Position	5,243,254				
Net Position-Beginning	49,143,725				
Net Position-Ending	\$ 54,386,979				

# NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Temple Terrace (the City) have been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Significant accounting policies are described below.

### A. REPORTING ENTITY

The City, incorporated on May 28, 1925, is a Florida municipality governed by the Mayor and five council members, all elected at-large. The City is located on the west coast of the State of Florida in the Tampa Bay Area, and operates under a Charter adopted on May 5, 1978, which provides for Council/Manager form of government. As required by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, the financial statements of the reporting entity include those of the City (the primary government) and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable.

The financial reporting entity consists of the following:

- The primary government;
- Organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable;
- Other organizations that, because of the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government, may not be excluded from the financial reporting entity.

In evaluating the City as a reporting entity, management has addressed all potential component units for which the City may or may not be financially accountable and, if applicable, has included them in the City's financial statements.

#### **Blended Component Units**

On December 16, 2003, by Resolution Number 168-03, the City established Temple Terrace Redevelopment Agency (TTRA) as a component unit of the City pursuant to Section 163.512, Florida Statutes. Although legally separate, the TTRA provides all its services entirely to the City and the TTRA Board is comprised wholly of the City Councilmembers. Management of the City has operational responsibility for the TTRA and manages the activities in essentially the same manner in which it manages its own programs and departments. Separate financial statements are not issued for TTRA. Fiscal year 2006 was the first year TTRA realized any financial activity. The information associated with this Tax Increment Financing Fund is reflected as a major governmental fund in the City's CAFR.

### **B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements:

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meet the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Internal service activity of the City has been eliminated on the government-wide financial statements. Other interfund activity, namely overhead charges absorbed by the General Fund and allocated amongst the City's other funds, is reported as revenue in the fund providing the service or incurring the cost to be allocated and is reported as expense in the funds receiving the service or incurring the allocable share of the overhead charge.

Internal Service Funds of a government are presented in summary form as part of the proprietary fund financial statements. Since the predominant users of the internal services are the City's governmental activities, financial statements of Internal Service Funds are consolidated in the governmental column when presented at the government-wide level.

The City's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (pension plan participants) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### Fund Financial Statements:

The financial transactions of the City are recorded in individual funds. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, deferred inflows and outflows, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements. Governmental funds include the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Fund. The Proprietary Funds include Enterprise Funds for utility operations and Internal Service Funds for services within the City on a cost reimbursement basis. The two Fiduciary Funds are not included in the government-wide statements and are summarized as basic financial statements.

- 1. Governmental Funds: The City recognizes the following major governmental funds:
  - a) **General Fund** is the general operating fund of the City. It accounts for all financial resources not accounted for or reported in another fund.
  - b) Street Improvement Special Revenue Fund accounts for the proceeds of various intergovernmental gas tax revenues that are restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. The funds are generally used for items that are capital in nature but can be used for street maintenance.
  - c) Community Investment Special Revenue Fund accounts for the proceeds from the half-cent sales tax revenues that are restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. The funds are generally used for capital items but can be used for public safety equipment that may or may not meet the capitalization threshold.
  - d) The Tax Increment Financing Special Revenue Fund accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes associated with the Temple Terrace Redevelopment Area.
  - e) The Insurance Premium Tax Fund accounts for excise tax imposed on homeowners' insurance premiums collected by the State of Florida to help fund contributions to Firefighters' and Police Pension plans.
  - f) **Debt Service Fund** accounts for resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.
- 2. Proprietary Funds: The City recognizes the following major proprietary funds:
  - a) Water & Sewer Utility Fund accounts for the activities in providing water and wastewater collection, treatment and distribution services to the public.
  - b) **Sanitation Utility Fund** accounts for the activities in providing solid waste collection, transportation, and disposal services to the public.

#### 3. Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

a) **Internal Service Funds** - account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department to other departments of the governmental unit on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City reports fleet maintenance as internal services.

b) Pension Trust Funds - account for the activities of the City's Police Officers' Retirement Fund and Firefighters' Retirement Fund. They are excluded from the government-wide financial statements because they are fiduciary in nature and do not represent resources available to the government for operation.

### C. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND MEASUREMENT FOCUS

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting.

1. Modified Accrual: Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available. Property taxes, intergovernmental revenues, franchise fees, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.

"Available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, i.e., within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period). Expenditures are recognized at the time the fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Interest and principal payments on general long-term debt and compensated absences are recognized when paid. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as needed.

**2.** Accrual: All Proprietary and Fiduciary Funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. Their revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses recognized when they are incurred.

**3. Proprietary Funds:** Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non- operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues are charges for services, while operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

**4. Accounting Pronouncements (GASB Statement No. 75):** GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB), issued in June 2015, addresses reporting by governments that provide OPEB to their employees and for governments that finance OPEB for employees of other governments and parallels the pension standards issued in GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. GASB Statement No. 75 details the recognition and disclosure requirements for employers with payables to defined benefit OPEB plans that are administered through trusts that meets specific criteria, and for employers whose employees are provided with defined contribution OPEB. For OPEB that is administered through trust, GASB Statement No. 75 requires the liability of employers to be measured as the portion of the present value of projected benefit payments to be provided to current active and inactive employees that is attributed to those employees' past periods of service (total OPEB liability), less the amount of the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The City early implemented this statement during fiscal 2017.

# D. BUDGETARY DATA

**1. Budget Policy:** The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a) Not later than 45 days prior to the end of the fiscal year, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing October 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- b) Two public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- c) Prior to October 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance and resolution, unless an extension of time is authorized by the State legislature.
- d) The City Manager or Finance Director is authorized to transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between departments and programs within a fund, and appropriate donated expenditures based on the request of donor. The City Council may, by resolution, transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof from one fund to another.
- e) The City Council adopts the Budget Ordinance for all operating funds of the City except for Trust and Agency Funds. Budgets of the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service, funds are adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The insurance premium tax fund is not budgeted. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations for each fund.
- f) The key dates affecting the annual budget for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, were as follows:

City Council Budget Work Session	March 18 June 20, July 18, July 21, August 1, August 14, August 28, September 1, 2018
City Manager recommended budget to City Council	June 21, 2018
First public hearing and adoption of tentative millage rate	September 5, 2018
Second public hearing and adoption of millage rate	September 19, 2018
Beginning of fiscal year for which taxes were levied	October 1, 2018

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying financial statements and supplemental information have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year. Appropriations, except open project appropriations and encumbrances, lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

**Encumbrances:** Encumbrances outstanding at year-end do not represent GAAP expenditures or liabilities but represent budgetary accounting controls. All Governmental Fund budgets are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting and appropriations exclude purchase orders and contracts (encumbrances) issued for goods or services not received at year end. The actual results of operations, presented in accordance with GAAP and the City's accounting policies do not recognize encumbrances as expenditures until the period in which the goods or services are actually received and a liability is incurred. With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54, encumbrances are not presented separately within the financial statements. They are restricted, committed, or assigned on the balance sheet depending on the nature of the encumbrances under authority provided in the subsequent year's budget. The City's legally adopted budget does not automatically include an appropriation for encumbrances.

# E. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY

**1. Cash and Investments**: All funds participate in the pooled cash investment program. Investment income is allocated to individual funds based upon their average daily balance in the cash pool. Each fund's individual equity in the City's investment pool is considered to be a cash equivalent, since the funds can deposit or effectively withdraw cash at any time without prior notice or penalty. This methodology is also used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds.

Investments in debt securities are recorded at fair value based on quoted market prices of comparable instruments or other observable inputs. The City's policy for reporting particular investments at amortized cost applies only to investments held in external investment pools which are *2a7-like*. The value of the City's position in qualified external investment pools is the same as the value of the pool shares.

**2. Receivables:** Accounts receivables are recorded in the General, Special Revenue and Enterprise fund types. Property taxes, which were levied during fiscal year 2018, and are uncollected as of September 30, 2018, are immaterial and therefore not recorded as receivable.

There are allowances for uncollectable accounts over 365 days past due for EMS billing. The allowance for uncollectable accounts for utility billing is recorded as the average amount that was expensed as uncollectable over the past two years.

**3. Inventories:** All City inventories are maintained on a consumption basis of accounting, where items are purchased for inventory and charged to the budgetary accounts as the items are consumed. Inventories held by the General Fund consist principally of general office and maintenance supplies. Inventories included in the Water and Sewer Utility Fund consists of maintenance parts. Inventories included in the Fleet Maintenance Fund consist of maintenance parts held for consumption. Inventories are stated at average cost, with quantities based on a physical count completed annually.

**4. Restricted Assets:** Certain proceeds of the City's enterprise fund, related to water and sewer improvement fees, are shown as restricted assets. These amounts are restricted for costs related to expansion of the physical plant.

**5. Capital Assets and Depreciation:** Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets such as, roads, bridges, and sidewalks, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$1,000 and an estimated useful life of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost, including all infrastructure assets as required by GASB 34. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation on all assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	30-50 years
Improvements other than buildings	30-50 years
Equipment	5-10 years
Vehicles	5-10 years
Infrastructure, including transportation	30-50 years

The Water and Sewer Utility Fund and the Sanitation Utility Fund pay a rental charge to the General Fund for the use of the land and buildings reflected in the Governmental Capital Assets.

### 6. Equity Classifications:

#### Government-wide Statements

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a) Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other liabilities that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b) Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restrictions include debt service, renewal and replacement, and capital projects. Earnings on restricted assets are included in net income of the statement of activities. Increases in restricted assets result in a decrease to unrestricted net position.
- c) Unrestricted net position All other net position that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

#### Fund Statements

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Appropriations for a specific purpose is stipulated by an external resource provider or imposed by a law or enabling legislature that restricts its use. Fund balance is further classified as nonspendable, restricted, and unrestricted, which is further split between committed, assigned, and unassigned. Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the governmentwide statements.

- a) Nonspendable amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form, such as prepaid items, inventories, or long-term notes receivable; or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as the principal portion of an endowment. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, nonspendable fund balance in the General Fund totaled \$2,183,112. This balance consisted of \$20,054 of supplies inventory, \$158,398 of prepaid items, and \$2,004,660 representing a long-term loan initiated in 2005.
- b) Restricted amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by (a) external resource providers, such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governmental entities; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation that creates the revenue source and restricts its use. The detail is seen below:

<u>General Fund</u>		
Randy Mann Scholarship Funds	\$ 6,388	
Donations – Knox Box Program	544	
Police Contraband & Forfeitures	11,730	
911 Funding	269,750	
Tree Impact Fees	116,078	
Total General Fund	404,490	
		_
Street Improvements	2,879,553	
CIT – Public Safety, Arts Education Center	1,373,828	
Community Redevelopment (TIF)	467	
Total Restricted Fund Balances	\$ 4,658,338	

- c) **Committed** amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action (resolution) of the City Council, the City's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments are binding unless removed by the City Council's formal action. Any formal action should occur prior to the end of the fiscal year. There was \$0 committed fund balance at September 30, 2018.
- d) **Assigned** amounts established by the City Manager or Finance Director intended to be used for specific purposes that are not restricted or committed. Below are the assigned amounts:

Assigned Encumbrances

\$1,361,843

e) **Unassigned** - the remaining portion of fund balance that does not fall into another category; positive unassigned fund balance applies to the General Fund only. Governmental funds, other than the General Fund, may reflect negative unassigned fund balance if expenditures exceed amounts that are restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes. The City's fund balance policy states that the General Fund shall strive to maintain an unassigned fund balance of 16.7% of operating expenditures.

In accordance with the City's policy, restricted funds will be spent first unless there are legal documents that prohibit doing this, such as grant agreements. Regarding the use of unrestricted fund balance amounts, committed would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Proprietary Fund equity restricts a portion of net position equal to certain assets to comply with revenue bond indenture covenants or other legal commitments. The use of restricted net position has been limited to the following items:

a) **Capital Projects** - indicates that portion of net position attributable to water and sewer improvement fees, which are restricted for costs related to physical plant expansion. The Statement of Net Position includes \$2,389,118 restricted net position for capital projects.

# F. REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND EXPENSES

**1. Revenues:** Governmental revenues are accrued unless their actual collection falls outside the availability period of 60 days, consistent with the modified accrual basis of accounting.

a) **Property Taxes** - Property taxes are billed and collected within the same fiscal period and are reflected on a cash basis when it is received from the tax collector. Since virtually all taxes levied will be collected through the tax collection process, remittances in October and November for prior year taxes are insignificant.

Under Florida Law, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all City property taxes are consolidated in the offices of the County Property Appraiser and County Tax Collector. The laws of the State regulating tax assessment are also designed to assure a consistent property valuation method statewide. All property is reassessed according to its fair market value on January 1 of each year. However, an increase in assessed value on eligible homestead property is limited to the lesser of 3% or the consumer price index. Each assessment roll is submitted to the Executive Director of the State Department of Revenue for review to determine if the rolls meet all of the appropriate requirements of State Statutes.

The tax levy of the City is established by the City Council prior to October 1 of each year and the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser incorporates the Millage into the total tax levy, which includes the municipality, county, independent districts, and the County School Board tax requirements. State Statutes permit cities to levy at a rate up to 10 mills (\$10 per \$1,000 of assessed taxable property value). The Millage rate in effect for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018, was 6.955.

All taxes are due and payable on November 1 of each year or as soon thereafter as the assessment roll is certified and delivered to the Tax Collector. All unpaid taxes become delinquent on April 1 following the year in which they were assessed, and at such time a lien on the property is recorded. Discounts are allowed for early payment at the rate of 4% in the month of November, 3% in the month of December, 2% in the month of January and 1% in the month of February. The taxes paid in March are without discount. Delinquent taxes on real property bear interest of 18% per year. On or prior to June 1 following the tax year, certificates are sold for all delinquent taxes on real property. The certificate holder may make application for a tax deed on any unredeemed tax certificate after a period of two years. The County holds unsold certificates.

- b) **Impact Fees** Impact Fees recorded in the General Fund are levied per individual agreements with developers and are not subject to refund; therefore, the revenue is recognized when received.
- c) Tap Fees Tap fees are reported as revenue only to the extent that the amount equals the cost of physical connection to the system. Since fees were not generated in excess of the cost to connect, no addition to contributed capital is required.

**2. Expenditures:** Expenditures are recognized when incurred with the following exceptions permitted by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles:

- a) General obligation long-term debt principal and interest are reported, if any, when due.
- b) Inventory costs are reported when items are consumed.

### 3. Interfund Transfers: Transfers are used to:

- a) Move \$117,712 from the General Fund, which is required to collect taxes, to the Tax Increment Financing Fund, which is required to expend them,
- b) Move receipts totaling \$1,662,112 allocated to meet debt service requirements from the funds collecting the receipts to the Debt Service Fund as debt service payments become due.

Below is a summary of interfund transfer activity:

		Fund Transfers In				
	Tax Increment					
Fund Transfer Out	Financing	Debt Service	Total			
General	\$117,712	\$1,443,608	1,561,320			
Tax Increment Financing	-	218,504	218,504			
Totals	\$117,712	1,662,112	\$1,779,824			

4. Operating Revenues and Expenses: Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. The principal operating revenues are charges for services including the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses include the cost to provide service and deliver goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

**5. Compensated Absences:** Regular permanent, full-time and part-time employees accrue a paid vacation period of ten days for one to four years of service. With five through fifteen years of service, employees receive fifteen days of paid vacation annually and thereafter twenty days. Exempt employees

receive an additional five days per year until total vacation accrual reaches the maximum of twenty days per year. The City permits employees to accumulate unused vacation and carry it over from one year to the next; however, not more than 450 hours of accrued vacation time may be carried over. Sick Leave for Firefighters is accumulated at the rate of .0533 and for other permanent employees at the rate of .0462 per hour worked until the date of separation from City employment. Annually any unused sick leave over 112 hours for Firefighters, 120 hours for Police officers, and 80 hours for other employees is converted to vacation time on a one-for-one basis. This conversion of sick leave to vacation is done at the employee's option. Any unconverted sick leave at the date of separation from City employment services is forfeited. That portion of sick leave subject to accrual at September 30, 2018, is not material and has not been reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

The City accrues accumulated unpaid vacation leave when earned by the employee in the governmentwide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

## G. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The deferred outflows of resources reported in the City's statement of net position represent differences between expected and actual economic experience, changes in actuarial assumptions, the net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments, changes in the proportion and differences between the City's contributions and proportionate share of contributions, and the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date, relating to the City's defined benefit pension plans. The City also has deferred outflows of resources related to the OPEB Plan. These amounts will be recognized as expenses in future years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The deferred inflows of resources reported in the City's statement of net position represent the difference between expected and actual economic experience and changes in the proportion and differences between the City's contributions and proportionate share of contributions relating to the City's defined benefit pension plans. The City also has deferred outflows of resources related to the OPEB Plan. These amounts will be recognized as reductions in expenses in future years.

# NOTE II - STEWARDSHIP. COMPLIANCE. AND ACCOUNTABILITY

## A. MATERIAL VIOLATIONS OF FINANCE-RELATED LEGAL AND CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS

The City has no material violations of finance-related legal and contractual provisions.

### B. DEFICIT FUND BALANCE OR NET POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

The Internal Service Fund has a deficit fund balance of (\$240,264) at September 30, 2018. This deficit is primarily the result of increased repair and maintenance costs for the City's Fleet operations. Internal charges to the various City departments will be adjusted in future years to recoup this expense.

# C. EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

There are no funds with expenditures that exceeded budgeted appropriations.

## NOTE III - DETAIL NOTES - ALL FUNDS

## A. ASSETS

**1. Cash and Investments:** The City maintains a pool of cash and investments in which each fund and/or account or sub-account of an enterprise fund participates on a dollar equivalent and daily transaction basis. Interest is distributed monthly based on average daily balances. There is restricted cash for donations given for specific purposes and unexpended grant funds. For purposes of proprietary fund cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents include equity in pooled investments that meet the criteria described above.

Florida Statutes 218.415 authorize municipalities to invest excess funds in time deposits or savings accounts of financial institutions approved by the State Treasurer, obligations of the United States Government and certain instruments guaranteed by the U.S. Government. Investments may include repurchase agreements. The Statutes also require depositories of public funds to provide collateral each month at least equal to 50 percent of the average daily balance of all public deposits in excess of deposit insurance.

Investments, except for those in the Pension Trust Funds, must be in the City's name and held in safekeeping by a commercial bank having trust powers or a trust company, which record and provide accounting for various securities held.

a) Deposits and Investments - General Operating Accounts: As of September 30, 2018, the carrying amount of the City's deposits with financial institutions was \$2,959,260 and the total of the book balances was \$2,009,214. A portion of the balance (\$250,000) for each of the banks the City holds funds in is covered by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation. The remaining balance was collateralized pursuant to Chapter 280, Florida Statutes, which obligates all participating institutions to reimburse the governmental entity for the loss, in the event of default by a participating financial institution (a qualified public depository). On the Statement of Net position, cash and cash equivalents includes the petty cash funds held in the General Fund and in the Water and Sewer Utility Fund totaling \$2,114.

The City utilizes a consolidated bank account wherein uninvested cash of all funds are commingled for enabling efficient handling of receipts and disbursements and facilitating investment of idle balances at higher yields. The formal accounting records identify the individual equities of each fund in the account.

At September 30, 2018, the City had \$12,923,635 invested in the State Board of Administration's Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund Investment Pool. This investment balance was entirely comprised of Florida PRIME, whose investment policy is to manage the weighted average maturity

to 60 days or less. At September 30, 2018, the City also had \$1,841,400 invested in the Florida Surplus Asset Fund Trust ("FL SAFE"), whose primary objective is to provide safety, liquidity, transparency, and yield for Florida government entities.

Florida PRIME and FL SAFE are 2a-7-like pools. A 2a-7-like pool is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as an investment company but has a policy that it operates in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, which regulates money market funds. Therefore, Florida PRIME and FL SAFE operate essentially as a money market fund and the City's position in Florida PRIME and FL SAFE is measured at amortized cost. Florida PRIME and FL SAFE are rated by Standard & Poor's with a current rating of AAAm.

Qualifying local government investment pools in the state of Florida must comply with applicable Florida statutory requirements. Chapter 218.409(8)(a), Florida Statutes, states that the principal balance within a LGIP trust fund is subject to withdrawal at any time. However, the Executive Director may, in good faith, on the occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust fund, for 48 hours limit contributions to or withdrawals from the trust fund to ensure that the LGIP can invest in the monies entrusted to it in exercising its fiduciary responsibility. Such action must be immediately disclosed to all participants, the Trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee, the Investment Advisory Council, and the Participant Local Government Advisory Council.

With regard to liquidity fees, Chapter 218.409(4) provides authority for an LGIP to impose penalties for early withdrawal, subject to disclosure in the enrollment materials of the amount and purpose of such fees. At present, no such disclosure has been made by Florida PRIME or FL SAFE.

At September 30, 2018, there were no redemption fees or maximum transaction amounts, or any other requirements that serve to limit a participant's daily access to 100% of their account value within Florida PRIME and FL SAFE.

**Custodial risk** - Custodial credit risk is the risk that a government will not be able to recover deposits or the value of investments in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution or a third party holding the investment securities. Branch Bank & Trust had demand deposits of \$2,009,214 in a checking account, Regions held \$64 in a money market account, Republic Bank held \$100,986 in a money market account, PNC National Bank held \$2,286,407 in a money market account, and \$4,985,419 was held in a money market account with Salem Trust. Demand deposits are fully insured by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation and the multiple financial institution collateral pool, required by Sections 280.07 and 280.08, Florida Statutes. The City has U.S. government agencies held by Salem Trust in the City's name under a third-party safekeeping arrangement.

**Credit risk** - Credit risk is the risk resulting from potential default of investments that are not financially sound. The City of Temple Terrace limits its credit risk by diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized and by limiting investments to specified credit ratings. The City's investment policy does not require ratings for U.S. Treasury or Agency securities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States government. Government Sponsored Enterprises must maintain at least two AAA/Aaa/AAA long- term credit ratings from Standard & Poor's, Moody's, or Fitch, respectively.

**Concentration of credit risk -** Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to the quantity of investments in a single issuer. To limit concentration of credit risk, the City's investment policy requires diversification of the portfolio with maximum limits on what can be invested per investment type. Of the total \$24,812,811 available to invest, \$680,704 or 3% was invested in U.S. government agencies, which are limited to 75% of the portfolio. The investment policy requires that each individual government security issued cannot be more than 5% of the City's total assets. Other investment types, excluding cash in bank,

have individual authority of 25%, except for the Florida Prime which can represent 50% of the portfolio balance. At the time of purchase each individual issue complied with the policy based on the amount of investable cash at the time.

		Percentage of Total Pooled
One dit Detine		
Credit Rating	Fair value	Investments
AA+	\$ 258,534	1.0%
AA+	298,185	1.2%
AA+	123,985	.5%
AAAm	14,749,735	59.5%
No rating	2,286,471	9.2%
AAAm	5,086,405	20.5%
No rating	2,009,496	8.1%
-	\$24,812,811	
	AA+ AA+ AAAm No rating AAAm	AA+       \$ 258,534         AA+       298,185         AA+       123,985         AA+       123,985         AAAm       14,749,735         No rating       2,286,471         AAAm       5,086,405         No rating       2,009,496

**Interest risk** - Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City's investment policy recognizes that the longer a maturity of an investment, the greater its price volatility, so the policy limits risk by requiring investments of current operating funds to have average maturities of no longer than 12 months and all investments to have an average maturity of 5 years or less.

b) Deposits and Investments - Pension Trust Funds: The City's Pension Trust Funds maintained cash and investment balances of \$53,724,436 as of September 30, 2018, all of which is with fiscal agents. The Pension Fund Investment Policy, as mandated by City Ordinance, permits the investment of Police and Fire Pension Fund assets in stocks and bonds of publicly held companies provided no investment in any one stock exceeds five percent of the total equity portfolio at the time of purchase. In addition, the policy limits the aggregate of all investments in common stocks and convertible bonds to 70% of the total plan assets at market, separately for the Fire Pension and Police Pension Trust. Real estate pooled investments cannot exceed ten percent of plan assets at cost.

**Custodial credit risk** - The police and fire pension plans have U.S. treasury bonds, notes and bills, federal agency guaranteed securities, common stocks, corporate bonds, money market funds, and real estate and international equity funds held by Salem Trust in the City's pension plan name under a third-party safekeeping arrangement. Pooled investments may be governed separately.

**Credit risk** - Credit risk is the risk resulting from potential default of investments that are not financially sound. The police and fire pension funds limit their credit risk by diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized and by limiting investments to specified credit ratings. Pension fund investment in fixed income investments must have a minimum "investment grade" rating from a major credit rating service. Both pension plans comply with the policy that all fixed income securities must be rated investment grade by a national agency.

The equities of the pension funds must be traded on a national exchange or electronic network. The corporate bonds in the pension trust funds were rated at least A3 by Moody's Investor Services and BBB+ by Standard and Poor's. The average credit quality of the portfolio by Moody's is A3 while S&P average is AA and the percent of the portfolio that has a AAA with Moody's or an AA+ by S&P is roughly 72.8% for fire and 72.3% for police.

**Concentration of credit risk** - To limit concentration of credit risk, the police investment policy requires diversification of the portfolio with maximum limits on what can be invested per investment type. Per the policy, investments in corporate common stock and convertible bonds shall not exceed 70% of the Plan assets at market. Real estate investments cannot exceed 15% of Plan assets at cost. In addition, not more than 5% of the Plan's assets, at the time of purchase, shall be invested in the common stock, capital stock or convertible stock of any one issuing company. The value of bonds issued by any single corporation shall not exceed 3% of the total fund.

Of the total \$27,023,641 police pension fund cash and investments, \$667,375 or 2.47% was invested in cash and cash equivalents. Common stock securities total \$12,478,640 or 47.3%, which are limited to 70% of the portfolio. Real estate investments are \$3,764,103 or 14.3% of total plan assets.

Police Pension Plan			Percentage of Total Pooled
Investment Type	Credit Rating	<u>Fair Value</u>	Investments
U.S. Treasury Bonds, Notes & Bills	AAA	\$ 3,762,106	14.3%
Federal agency guaranteed securities	AAA	479,940	1.8%
Corporate Bonds	A-	1,118,298	4.2%
Common Stocks	No rating	12,478,640	47.3%
Mutual Funds	No rating	4,753,178	18.0%
Pooled/Comingled Funds	No rating	3,764.103	14.3%
Total		\$26,356,265	

The Firefighter Pension Plan investment policy also requires that investments in corporate common stock and convertible bonds shall not exceed 70% of the Plan assets at market. Real estate investments cannot exceed 15% of Plan assets at cost<sup>1</sup>. In addition, not more than 5% of the Plan's assets, at the time of purchase, shall be invested in the common stock, capital stock or convertible stock of any one issuing company. The value of bonds issued by any single corporation shall not exceed 3% of the total fund. Of the total \$26,700,795 fire pension fund cash and investments, \$793,491 or 2.98% was invested in cash and cash equivalents. Common stock securities total \$9,188,690 or 34.41%. Real estate investments are \$3,792,056 or 14.20%.

Fire Pension Plan			Percentage of Total Pooled
Investment Type	Credit Rating	Fair Value	Investments
U.S. Treasury Bonds, Notes & Bills	AAA	\$3,757,714	14.5%
Federal agency guaranteed securities	AAA	366,573	1.4%
Corporate Bonds	A-	932,483	3.6%
Common Stocks	No rating	9,188,690	35.5%
Mutual Funds	No rating	7,869,787	30.4%
Pooled/Comingled Funds	No rating	3,792,056	14.6%
Total		\$25,907,303	

\* Real Estate investments previously were limited to not exceeding 10% of Plan assets at cost. This was amended to 15% in a new Investment Policy Statement, adopted on 8-10-17.

**Interest rate risk** - The City's pension trust fund does not have a formal policy limiting investment maturities that would help manage its exposure to fair value losses from increasing interest rates. The performance of the police and fire pension funds is measured against various nationally recognized benchmarks depending on the category. As of September 30, 2018, the average duration of the funds is 5.3 years for police and fire.

The statements on the following pages reflect the financial position of the pooled investments at September 30, 2018.

#### ASSETS

Petty cash - all funds	\$ 2,114
Branch Bank & Trust Bank operating account	2,009,214
Regions/Republic Bank money market account	101,050
Florida SAFE	1,841,400
Florida Prime	12,923,635
Goldman Sachs money market fund	4,985,419
PNC Bank money market account	2,286,407
U.S. government & agency securities	680,704
Adjustment for interest accrual	(15,300)
Subtotal City cash and investments	24,814,643
Pension Trust Funds	
Cash and cash equivalents	1,460,866
U.S. Government bonds/notes	7,519,820
Federal agency guaranteed securities	846,513
Corporate bonds	2,050,781
Common stocks	21,667,330
Mutual Funds	12,622,966
Pooled/Common/Commingled Funds	 7,556,160
Subtotal pension assets	 53,724,436
Total assets	\$ 78,539,079
Cash and Investments - Primary Government and Fiduciary Funds	
Pooled cash and investments - primary government	\$ 24,814,643
Police Officers' Retirement Plan	27,023,641
Firefighters' Retirement Fund	 26,700,795
Total	\$ 78,539,079

**Fair Value Measurement** - The City and the pension trust funds categorize fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. Investments are reported at fair value other than those using Net Asset Value ("NAV") or amortized cost. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value determination, other than those measured using the NAV as a practical expedient, are made based upon a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

The City had the following recurring fair value measurements comprised of investments as of September 30, 2018:

	Fa	ir Value	Fair Valu Quoted I in Ac Market Identi Assets (L	tive s for cal	ements Si Ob	s Using gnificant oservable Inputs _evel 2)	Unob Ir	nificant servable nputs vel 3)
Investment by Fair Value Level				<u>.</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations and Federal Agency Securities	\$	680,704	\$	_	\$	680,704	\$	_
Cash Equivalents Measured at Amortized Cost								
Money Market Mutual Fund		5,086,469						
Money Market Accounts Local Government Investment		2,286,407						
Pools (LGIP)		14,765,035						
Total Cash Equivalents and Investments	\$ 2	22,122,611						

The police pension plan had the following recurring fair value measurements comprised of investments as of September 30, 2018:

		20 <sup>2</sup> Fair Value Meas	-	
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Investment by Fair Value Level				/
U.S. Government Obligations	\$ 3,762,106	\$-	\$ 3,762,106	\$-
Federal Agency Securities	479,940	-	479,940	-
Corporate Bonds	1,118,298	-	1,118,298	-
Stocks Mutual Funds:	12,478,640	12,478,640	-	-
Fixed Income	1,131,346	1,131,346	-	-
Equity	3,621,832	3,621,832		-
	22,592,162	17,231,818	5,360,344	

Investments Measured at Net Asset Value (NAV)				
Pooled/Common/Commingled Funds:				
Real Estate Commingled Fund	3,764,104			
Cash Equivalents Measured				
at Amortized Cost				
Money Market Funds	667,375			
Total Cash Equivalents and Investments	\$ 27,023,641			

The firefighter pension plan had the following recurring fair value measurements comprised of investments as of September 30, 2018:

	<u>Fair</u>	2018 Value Measurements	Using
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)
Investment by Fair Value Level U.S. Government Obligations Federal Agency Securities Corporate Bonds Stocks Mutual Funds:	\$ 3,757,714 366,573 932,483 9,188,690	\$ - - - 9,188,690	\$ 3,757,714 366,573 932,483
Fixed Income Equity Total	1,182,972 6,686,816 22,115,248	1,182,971 6,686,816 17,058,477	5,056,770
Investments Measured at Net Asset Value (NAV) Pooled/Common/Commingled Funds:	2 702 056		
Real Estate Commingled Fund Total Investments Measured at the NAV	<u>3,792,056</u> 3,792,056		
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value Cash Equivalents Measured at	25,907,304		
Amortized Cost Money Market Funds Total Cash Equivalents and Investments	793,491 \$ 26,700,795		

Debt and equity securities classified as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt securities classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using quoted prices for similar assets in active markets. The pricing methodology involves the use of evaluation models such as matrix pricing, which is based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Other information for investments measured at the NAV or its equivalent for the police officer and firefighter pension plans is as follows:

	Po	air Value lice Officer nsion Plan	Fair Value Firefighter Pension Plan	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Pooled/Common/Commingled Funds:						
Real Estate Commingled Funds		3,764,104	3,792,056		Quarterly	Daily
Total Investments Measured at the NAV	\$	3,764,104	\$ 3,792,056	_		

### Real Estate Funds

The American Core Realty Fund is an open-end diversified core real estate commingled fund whose primary objective is to provide returns that are attractive relative to other asset classes with stable income and the potential for market appreciation. The Fund invests primarily in core institutional quality industrial, multi-family, office, and retail properties located throughout the United States, and is diversified by product type, geographic region, and economic exposure in order to mitigate investment risk.

The investment objectives of the U.S. Real Estate Investment Fund are to invest in a pool of real estate assets that are diversified by geography and property type with a focus on yield-driven investment and, to a lesser extent, on value-added investments. The manager of the fund is Intercontinental Real Estate Corporation.

#### International Equity Fund

The investment objective of the RBC International Equity Fund is to provide long-term capital growth by investing primarily in equity securities of companies outside of North America. The fund provides exposure to economies that offer different business cycles and growth opportunities than North American markets.

- 2. Unbilled Receivable: Water and sewer charges to customers are based on actual consumption, which is billed on a monthly cycle basis. Sanitation charges are based on user rates. As of September 30, 2018, the City recognized revenue related to estimated unbilled Water, Sewer, and Sanitation services. The combined Utility funds carries this receivable at \$916,660.
- Allowance for Doubtful Accounts: Accounts receivable are written off on an individual basis in the year the City deems them uncollectible. Other allowances for doubtful accounts have been established as follows:

General Fund	
Miscellaneous Services	\$22,637
EMS Services	307,677
Water & Sewer Utility Fund	7,440
Sanitation Utility Fund	6,427
Total	\$344,181

**4. Property Taxes:** The City is permitted by state law to levy taxes up to 10 mills of assessed valuation. The Millage rate levied by the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 was 6.955 mills. Current tax collections for the City were approximately 92.4% of the total tax levy.

The tax levy of the City is established by the City Council. Under Florida Law, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all county, municipal, special district, and school board property taxes are provided by the County's Property Appraiser and Tax Collector.

**5. Due from Other Governments:** The following amounts were due from other governments as of September 30, 2018:

Fund	Name of Government	Revenue Source	Amount
General	Hillsborough County	Delinquent Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 4,010
General	State of Florida	Communications Services Tax	110,420
General	State of Florida	Half-Cent Sales Tax	190,545
Total General Fund			\$ 304,975
Special Revenue Funds			
Street Improvement	Hillsborough County	One-Cent Gas Tax	\$ 10,972
Street Improvement	State of Florida	Local Option Gas Tax	75,013
Community Investment Tax	Hillsborough County	Half-Cent Sales Tax	101,169
Insurance Premium Tax Fund	State of Florida	Excise taxes	349,691
Total Special Revenue Funds			\$ 536,845
Total All Funds			\$ 841,820

**6. Capital Assets:** The primary government's capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2018 was as follows:

Governmental Activities:	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:	Balarioo		200100000	Dalarioo
Land	\$ 5,385,417	\$-	\$-	\$ 5,385,417
Construction in progress	3,221,082	v 795,528	(3,074,033)	942,577
Total capital assets, not being	0,221,002	100,020	(0,014,000)	012,011
depreciated	8,606,499	795,528	(3,074,033)	6,327,994
Capital assets, being depreciated:	0,000,400	100,020	(0,014,000)	0,021,004
Buildings and improvements	12,108,886	2,260,320	_	14,369,206
Improvements other than buildings	7,125,338	937,664		8,063,002
Machinery and equipment	14,649,092	516,812	(504,509)	14,661,395
Infrastructure	39,285,911	150,302	(304,309)	39,436,213
Total capital assets, being depreciated	73,169,227	3,865,098	(504,509)	76,529,816
	73,109,227	3,003,090	(304,309)	70,529,010
Less accumulated depreciation for:	(0 500 400)			(0.050.704)
Buildings and improvements	(6,583,108)	(275,593)	-	(6,858,701)
Improvements other than buildings	(2,751,186)	(142,253)	-	(2,893,439)
Machinery and equipment	(11,126,049)	(965,076)	499,561	(11,591,564)
Infrastructure	(13,973,763)	(809,614)		(14,783,377)
Total accumulated depreciation	(34,434,106)	(2,192,536)	499,561	(36,127,081)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	38,735,121	1,672,562	(4,948)	40,402,735
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 47,341,620	\$ 2,468,090	\$ (3,078,981)	\$ 46,730,729
			·	
	<b>D</b> · ·			
Destance from a stilling	Beginning		D	Ending
Business-type activities:	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:	¢ 0.447.050	¢	\$ -	¢ 0.447.050
Land	\$ 2,417,358	\$ -	*	\$ 2,417,358
Construction in Progress	844,658	199,871	(844,659)	199,870
Total capital assets, not being	2 202 040	400.074	(044 050)	0.047.000
depreciated	3,262,016	199,871	(844,659)	2,617,228
Capital assets, being depreciated:	0.000 500	740 057		0.004.040
Buildings and improvements	2,286,589	748,257	-	3,034,846
Machinery and equipment	6,309,692	843,469	-	7,153,161
Infrastructure	44,574,658	47,871		44,622,529
Total capital assets, being depreciated	53,170,939	1,639,597	-	54,810,536
Less accumulated depreciation for:	(4 - 4 - 4 4 - 6)	(00 505)		
Buildings	(1,717,410)	(60,505)	-	(1,777,915)
Machinery and equipment	(4,587,842)	(384,475)	-	(4,972,317)
Infrastructure	(22,372,372)	(895,748)	-	(23,268,120)
Total accumulated depreciation	(28,677,624)	(1,340,729)	-	(30,018,352)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	24,493,315	298,869	-	24,792,184
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 27,755,331	\$ 498,740	\$ (844,659)	\$ 27,409,412

**Depreciation expense** was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

General Government	\$	77,757
Public Safety		749,881
Public Works and Streets, including depreciation of general infrastructure assets		929,952
Culture and Recreation		434,518
Capital assets held by the government's Internal Service Fund are charged		
to the various functions based on their usage of the assets		428
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 2	2,192,536
Business-type Activities:		
Water Operations	\$	673,321
Sewer Operations		468,336
Sanitation - Residential Operations		139,255
Sanitation - Roll-off Container Operations		17,220
Sanitation - Special Trash Pick-Up Operations		42,597

# Construction in progress is composed of the following:

## **Government Activities:**

Project <u>Number</u>		In-Progress at 9/30/18
BUDDY	<u>General Fund</u> Buddy Baseball Field <b>Total General Fund</b>	\$ 48,673 48,673
FRCIMP RIVERB	<b>Community Investment Tax Fund</b> Family Recreation Center Renovation Riverhills Boardwalk Replacement <b>Total Community Investment Fund</b>	697,764 196,140 893,904
	Total governmental activities - construction in progress	\$ 942,577

# **Business Type Activities:**

Project <u>Number</u>		In-Progress at 9/30/18
	Water & Sewer Utility Fund	
	St. Augustine Water Main Relocation	\$ 81,004
	Sewer System Rebuild	24,050
	Lift Station Tree Tops Rehabilitation	18,691
	Lift Station "A" Rehabilitation	20,675
	Lift Station Telecom 1 Rehabilitation	5,723
	Force Main "D" Improvement	49,727
	Total Water & Sewer Utility Fund	199,871
	Total Business-Type activities -	
	construction in progress	\$ 199,870

### 1. Pension Plan Obligations:

### Defined Benefit Plans

The City maintains two separate single employer pension plans for firefighters and police officers that are maintained as Pension Trust Funds and included as part of the City's reporting entity.

Plans covering firefighters and police officers are contributory. Employee contributions made by firefighters and police officers are 100% refundable if the employee elects to terminate his vesting rights or is not vested at the date of employment termination.

The plans were amended during fiscal year ended September 30, 1998, to provide for Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP). A plan participant who is eligible to receive a normal retirement pension may elect to defer receipt of such retirement benefits and participate in the DROP. The participant may elect to continue employment from 12 to 60 months, while his/her pension benefit is invested in the plan.

### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies for Retirement Plans

**Basis of Accounting.** The Firefighters' and Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are made. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

**Method Used to Value Investments.** Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

**Amortization of Past Service Costs.** The past service costs of the firefighters' and police officers' retirement funds are being amortized over a period of 30 years and are included in the City's yearly contributions. The City's policy is to fund pension costs accrued.

### Firefighters' Retirement

**Plan Description.** The City's Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund has been established to conform to the Retirement Trust Fund provisions of Chapter 175 of the State of Florida Statutes, as modified by local ordinance. This is a defined benefit plan, which is administered by the City of Temple Terrace Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund Board, which is made up of two firefighters, the Mayor, City Manager, and a resident of the City and covers all full-time firefighters. The Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund does not issue a separate stand-alone financial report; however, GAAP financial reports for all of the pension plans are provided.

**Contributions.** The City's contribution to the fund is determined annually by actuarial valuation. The City contribution of \$1,450,076 for 2018 is reflected in the departmental expenditure section of the General Fund and recorded as revenue in the Pension Trust Fund during this period. The State of Florida's contribution to the retirement trust fund for 2018 amounted to \$155,354. The City recognized these on-behalf payments from the State as revenue and expenditure within the general fund of the governmental fund financial statements, as well as within governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements in Fiscal Year 2018. The State's contribution represents a portion of the 1.85% tax on all property insurance premiums collected within the City limits. Firefighters contribute 10.51% of gross salary to the retirement trust fund. Refunds of employee contributions for non-vested members are made at the time an employee terminates employment prior to retirement. The City funds the cost of plan administration.

At September 30, 2018, the Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund membership consisted of:

#### FIRE

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	24
Disability benefit retirees receiving benefits	5
Terminated vested employees not yet receiving benefits	2
Deferred retirement option plan (DROP) participants	1
Current employees - vested	5
Current employees - non-vested	<u>46</u>
	83

### Police Officers' Retirement

**Plan Description.** The City's Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund was established to conform to the Retirement Trust Fund provisions of Chapter 185 of the State of Florida Statutes, as modified by local ordinance. This is a defined benefit plan which is administered by the City of Temple Terrace Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund Board which is made up of two police officers, the Mayor, City Manager, and a resident of the City, and covers all full-time sworn police officers. The Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund does not issue a separate stand-alone financial report; however, GAAP financial reports for all of the pension plans are provided.

**Contributions.** The City's contribution to the fund is determined annually by actuarial valuation. The City contribution of \$2,202,438 for 2018 is reflected in the departmental expenditure section of the General Fund and recorded as revenue in the Pension Trust Fund during this period. The State of Florida's contribution to the retirement trust fund for 2018 amounted to \$194,338. The City recognized these on-behalf payments from the State as revenue and expenditure within the general fund of the governmental fund financial statements, as well as within governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements in Fiscal Year 2018. The State's contribution represents a portion of the 0.85% tax on all casualty insurance premiums collected within the City limits. Police Officers contribute 11.2% of gross and eligible earnings (merit, overtime, special pay) to the retirement trust fund. Refunds of employee contributions for non-vested members are made at the time an employee terminated employment prior to retirement. The City funds the cost of plan administration.

At September 30, 2018, the Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund membership consisted of:

#### POLICE

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	50
Disability benefit retirees receiving benefits	6
Terminated vested employees not yet receiving benefits	6
Deferred retirement option plan (DROP) participants	5
Current employees - vested	6
Current employees - non-vested	<u>30</u>
	103

**Net Pension Liability.** The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The components of net pension liability at September 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Firefighters'	Police Officers'
Total pension liability	\$ 35,927,242	\$ 47,888,733
Plan fiduciary net position	(26,787,484)	(27,599,493)
City's net pension liability	\$ 9,139,758	\$ 20,289,240
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	74.56%	57.63%

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by actuarial valuations as of October 1, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

	Firefighters'	Police Officers'
Valuation date	10/1/17 updated to 9/30/18	10/1/17 updated to 9/30/18
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Actuarial asset valuation method	4-year average market value	4-year average market value
Actuarial assumptions: Investment rate of return	7.50%	7.50%
Projected salary increases	6.50%	5.50% - 8.50%
Inflation rate assumption	2.50%	2.50%
Post Retirement COLA (beginning at age 56)	3.00%	3.00%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Participant Mortality Table for males and females using projection Scale BB to anticipate future mortality improvements, with a five-year age set forward for impaired mortality.

The Long-Term Expected Rate of Return on Pension Plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of Pension Plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the Long-Term Expected Rate of Return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Pension Plan's target asset allocation as of September 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return		
Asset Class	Firefighters'	Police Officers'	
Domestic Equity	7.50%	7.50%	
International Equity	8.50%	8.50%	
Fixed Income (Core)	2.50%	2.50%	
Global Fixed Income	3.50%	3.50%	
Real Estate	4.50%	4.50%	

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 10.89% for the Firefighters' Plan and 9.8% for the Police Officers' Plan.

The Discount Rate used to measure the Total Pension Liability was 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the Discount Rate assumed that Plan Member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Sponsor contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the Member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the Long-Term Expected Rate of Return on Pension Plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the Total Pension Liability.

### Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

	Firefighters'		Police Officers'	
Total Pension Liability	9/30/2018	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	9/30/2017
Service Cost	\$ 1,032,866	\$ 929,615	\$ 626,092	\$ 658,510
Interest	2,462,363	2,342,818	3,359,135	3,231,782
Changes in Excess State Money	-	-	-	(13,669)
Share Plan Allocation	-	-	-	-
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-	-
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	1,408,684	(261,617)	1,046,273	254,999
Changes of assumptions			79,720	129,219
Contributions - Buy Back	25,724	9,799	21,919	-
Benefits Payments, including Refunds of Employee				
Contributions	(1,602,076)	(1,457,773)	(2,813,555)	(2,274,549)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	3,327,561	1,562,842	2,319,584	1,986,292
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	32,599,681	31,036,839	45,569,149	43,582,857
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	35,927,242	32,599,681	47,888,733	45,569,149
Plan Fiduciary Net Position				
Contributions - Employer	\$ 1,450,076	\$ 1,316,570	\$ 2,202,438	\$ 2,079,938
Contributions - State	155,354	153,625	194,338	181,543
Contributions - Employee	350,864	327,645	290,312	322,963
Contributions - Buy Back	25,724	9,799	21,919	
Net Investment Income	2,600,576	2,683,463	2,464,167	2,871,553
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(1,602,076)	(1,457,773)	(2,813,555)	(2,274,549)
Administrative Expense	(54,011)	(65,679)	(42,874)	(50,713)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	2,926,507	2,967,650	2,316,745	3,130,735
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	23,860,977	20,893,327	25,282,748	22,152,013
Total Pension Liability - Ending (b)	\$ 26,787,484	\$ 23,860,977	\$ 27,599,493	\$ 25,282,748
Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 9,139,758	\$ 8,738,704	\$ 20,289,240	\$ 20,286,401
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.56%	73.19%	57.63%	55.48%
Covered Payroll	\$ 3,338,386	\$ 3,117,461	\$ 2,592,071	\$ 2,883,598
Net Pension Liability as a percentage of Covered Payroll	273.78%	280.31%	782.74%	703.51%

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following table illustrates the impact of interest rate sensitivity on the net pension liability as of September 30, 2018:

		Current	
		Discount Rate	1% Increase
	1% Decrease 6.50%	7.50%	8.50%
Firefighters' Net Pension Liability	\$13,868,178	\$9,139,758	\$5,255,849
Police Officers' Net Pension Liability	\$26,562,434	\$20,289,240	\$15,185,289

For the year ended September 30, 2018 the City recognized pension expense of \$1,563,781 relating to the Firefighters' Plan. As of September 30, 2018, the City reported Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to the Firefighters' Plan from the following sources:

Firefighters' Plan	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflow of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions	\$ 1,142,200 317,127	\$ 198,741
Net difference between projected and actual earnings	-	1,005,452
Total	\$ 1,459,327	\$ 1,204,193

The amounts reported above as Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions will be recognized in Pension Expense in the future as follows:

Fire	
Year ended September 30:	
2019	\$ 280,704
2020	3,952
2021	(151,503)
2022	 121,981
	\$ 255,134

For the year ended September 30, 2018 the City recognized pension expense of \$2,805,674 relating to the Police Officers' Plan. As of September 30, 2018, the City reported Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to the Police Officers' Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflow		Deferred Outflow Deferred Inflo of Resources of Resources	
<u>Police Officers' Plan</u> Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions	\$	782,516 96.219	\$	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				803,818
Total	\$	878,735	\$	803,818

The amounts reported above as Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions will be recognized in Pension Expense in the future as follows:

Police		
Year ended Septem	ber 30:	
	2019	\$ 486,860
	2020	57,540
	2021	(354,785)
	2022	 <u>(114,698)</u>
		\$ 74,917

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Firefighters' and Police Officers' Pension Trust Funds

	Pension 7		
	Firefighters' <u>Retirement</u> <u>Fund</u>	Police Officers' <u>Retirement</u> <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents:			
Money markets funds	\$ 793,491	\$ 667,375	\$ 1,460,866
Total cash and cash equivalents	793,491	667,375	1,460,866
Receivables:			
Additional City Contributions	59,690	344,469	404,159
State Contributions	-	194,338	194,338
Investment income	27,001	50,990	77,991
Total Receivables	86,691	589,797	676,488
Investments, at fair value			
U.S. Treasury Bonds, Notes and Bills	3,757,714	3,762,106	7,519,820
Federal agency guaranteed securities	366,573	479,940	846,513
Corporate bonds	932,483	1,118,298	2,050,781
Common stocks	9,188,691	12,478,640	21,667,331
Mutual funds:			
Equity	1,182,971	1,131,346	2,314,317
Fixed Income	6,686,816	3,621,832	10,308,648
Pooled/Common/Commingled Funds			
Real estate	3,792,056	3,764,104	7,556,160
Total investments	25,907,304	26,356,266	52,263,570
Total Assets	26,787,486	27,613,438	54,400,924
LIABILITIES			
Payables:			
Investment Expenses	-	7,395	7,395
Administrative and Other	-	6,550	6,550
Total Payables	-	13,945	13,945
Total Liabilities	-	13,945	13,945
NET POSITION			
Held in trust of pension benefits	\$ 26,787,486	\$ 27,599,493	\$ 54,386,979

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension Trust Funds

ADDITIONS ContributionsContributionsState tax on insurance premiums\$ 155,354\$ 194,338\$ 349,692Contributions - employer1,450,0762,202,4381,652,514Contributions - employee350,864290,312641,176Buy-back25,72421,91947,643Total contributions1,982,0182,709,0074,691,025Investment Income2,346,2982,047,0134,393,311Interest and dividends419,119546,905966,024Total investment income2,765,4172,593,9185,359,335Investment Expense(164,839)(129,751)(294,590)Net Investment Income2,600,5782,464,1675,064,745Total additions4,582,5965,173,1749,755,770DEDUCTIONS91,242310,517401,759Pension benefits1,465,0282,365,7943,830,822Termination refunds45,467137,244182,711Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions91,242310,517401,759Other54,35042,87497,224Total deductions1,656,0872,856,4294,512,516Change in net position2,926,5092,316,7455,243,254Net position-beginning Net position-ending $$2,6787,486$ \$25,599,493\$52,386,979		Firefighters' <u>Retirement</u> <u>Fund</u>		Police Officers' <u>Retirement</u> <u>Fund</u>		etirement Retirement		<u>Total</u>
State tax on insurance premiums         \$ 155,354         \$ 194,338         \$ 349,692           Contributions - employer         350,864         290,312         641,176           Buy-back         25,724         21,919         47,643           Total contributions         1,982,018         2,709,007         4,691,025           Investment Income         1,982,018         2,709,007         4,691,025           Investment Income         2,346,298         2,047,013         4,393,311           Interest and dividends         419,119         546,905         966,024           Total investment income         2,765,417         2,593,918         5,359,335           Investment Expense         (164,839)         (129,751)         (294,590)           Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions<	ADDITIONS							
Contributions - employer         1,450,076         2,202,438         1,652,514           Contributions - employee         350,864         290,312         641,176           Buy-back         25,724         21,919         47,643           Total contributions         1,982,018         2,709,007         4,691,025           Investment Income         1,982,018         2,709,007         4,691,025           Net appreciation in fair value of investments         2,346,298         2,047,013         4,393,311           Interest and dividends         419,119         546,905         966,024           Total investment income         2,765,417         2,593,918         5,359,335           Investment Expense         (164,839)         (129,751)         (294,590)           Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         1,454,350         42,874         97,224           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224	Contributions							
Contributions - employee         350,864         290,312         641,176           Buy-back         25,724         21,919         47,643           Total contributions         1,982,018         2,709,007         4,691,025           Investment Income         2,346,298         2,047,013         4,393,311           Interest and dividends         419,119         546,905         966,024           Total investment income         2,765,417         2,593,918         5,359,335           Investment Expense         (164,839)         (129,751)         (294,590)           Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         9         91,242         310,517         401,759           Pension benefits         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net positio	State tax on insurance premiums	\$		\$	194,338	\$ 349,692		
Buy-back         25,724         21,919         47,643           Total contributions         1,982,018         2,709,007         4,691,025           Investment Income         2,346,298         2,047,013         4,393,311           Interest and dividends         419,119         546,905         966,024           Total investment income         2,765,417         2,593,918         5,359,335           Investment Expense         (164,839)         (129,751)         (294,590)           Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977         25,282,748         49,143,725	Contributions - employer		1,450,076		2,202,438	1,652,514		
Total contributions         1,982,018         2,709,007         4,691,025           Investment Income         Net appreciation in fair value of investments         2,346,298         2,047,013         4,393,311           Interest and dividends         419,119         546,905         966,024           Total investment income         2,765,417         2,593,918         5,359,335           Investment Expense         (164,839)         (129,751)         (294,590)           Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Total deductions         1,656,087         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977	Contributions - employee		350,864			641,176		
Investment Income         2,346,298         2,047,013         4,393,311           Interest and dividends         419,119         546,905         966,024           Total investment income         2,765,417         2,593,918         5,359,335           Investment Expense         (164,839)         (129,751)         (294,590)           Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977         25,282,748         49,143,725	Buy-back		25,724		21,919	 47,643		
Net appreciation in fair value of investments Interest and dividends         2,346,298         2,047,013         4,393,311           Interest and dividends         419,119         546,905         966,024           Total investment income         2,765,417         2,593,918         5,359,335           Investment Expense         (164,839)         (129,751)         (294,590)           Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977         25,282,748         49,143,725	Total contributions		1,982,018		2,709,007	4,691,025		
Interest and dividends Total investment income         419,119 2,765,417         546,905 2,593,918         966,024 5,359,335           Investment income         2,765,417         2,593,918         5,359,335           Investment Expense         (164,839)         (129,751)         (294,590)           Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         Pension benefits         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977         25,282,748         49,143,725	Investment Income							
Interest and dividends Total investment income         419,119 2,765,417         546,905 2,593,918         966,024 5,359,335           Investment income         2,765,417         2,593,918         5,359,335           Investment Expense         (164,839)         (129,751)         (294,590)           Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         Pension benefits         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977         25,282,748         49,143,725	Net appreciation in fair value of investments		2,346,298		2,047,013	4,393,311		
Total investment income         2,765,417         2,593,918         5,359,335           Investment Expense         (164,839)         (129,751)         (294,590)           Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977         25,282,748         49,143,725								
Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977         25,282,748         49,143,725	Total investment income							
Net Investment Income         2,600,578         2,464,167         5,064,745           Total additions         4,582,596         5,173,174         9,755,770           DEDUCTIONS         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977         25,282,748         49,143,725	Investment Expense		(164,839)		(129,751)	(294,590)		
DEDUCTIONS         1,465,028         2,365,794         3,830,822           Termination refunds         45,467         137,244         182,711           Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions         91,242         310,517         401,759           Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977         25,282,748         49,143,725	Net Investment Income		2,600,578		2,464,167	 5,064,745		
Pension benefits       1,465,028       2,365,794       3,830,822         Termination refunds       45,467       137,244       182,711         Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions       91,242       310,517       401,759         Other       54,350       42,874       97,224         Total deductions       1,656,087       2,856,429       4,512,516         Change in net position       2,926,509       2,316,745       5,243,254         Net position-beginning       23,860,977       25,282,748       49,143,725	Total additions		4,582,596		5,173,174	9,755,770		
Termination refunds45,467137,244182,711Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions91,242310,517401,759Other54,35042,87497,224Total deductions1,656,0872,856,4294,512,516Change in net position2,926,5092,316,7455,243,254Net position-beginning23,860,97725,282,74849,143,725	DEDUCTIONS							
Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions91,242 54,350310,517 42,874401,759 97,224Total deductions1,656,0872,856,4294,512,516Change in net position2,926,5092,316,7455,243,254Net position-beginning23,860,97725,282,74849,143,725	Pension benefits		1,465,028		2,365,794	3,830,822		
Other         54,350         42,874         97,224           Total deductions         1,656,087         2,856,429         4,512,516           Change in net position         2,926,509         2,316,745         5,243,254           Net position-beginning         23,860,977         25,282,748         49,143,725	Termination refunds		45,467		137,244	182,711		
Total deductions       1,656,087       2,856,429       4,512,516         Change in net position       2,926,509       2,316,745       5,243,254         Net position-beginning       23,860,977       25,282,748       49,143,725	Lump Sum D.R.O.P. distributions		91,242		310,517	401,759		
Change in net position2,926,5092,316,7455,243,254Net position-beginning23,860,97725,282,74849,143,725	Other		54,350		42,874	 97,224		
Net position-beginning23,860,97725,282,74849,143,725	Total deductions		1,656,087		2,856,429	4,512,516		
	Change in net position		2,926,509		2,316,745	5,243,254		
	Net position-beginning		23,860,977		25,282,748	49,143,725		
		\$		\$		\$		

### Florida Retirement System

### Florida Retirement System (FRS) and Retiree Health Insurance (HIS) Program

The Florida Retirement System (FRS) was created by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, a cost-sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any State-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

All non-uniformed full-time employees of the City hired prior to January 1, 1996 participate in the Stateadministered FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services' Web site (www.dms.myflorida.com).

The City's pension expense totaled \$84,445 for both the FRS Pension Plan and HIS Plan for the year ended September 30, 2018.

### Florida Retirement System Pension Plan

**Plan Description.** The Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (FRS Plan) is a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- Regular Class Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- Elected County Officers Class Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.
- Senior Management Service Class (SMSC) Members in senior management level positions.
- Special Risk Class Members who are special risk employees, such as law enforcement officers, meet the criteria to qualify for this class.

Employees enrolled in the FRS Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at 6 years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the FRS Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at 8 years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service, except for members classified as special risk who are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 55 or at any age after 25 years of service. All members enrolled in the FRS Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service, except for members classified as special risk who are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 60 or at any age after 30 years of service. Employees enrolled in the FRS Plan may include up to 4 years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The FRS Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The FRS Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the FRS Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS participating employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

**Benefits Provided**. Benefits under the FRS Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 5 highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 8 highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits.

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3% determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3%. FRS Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

**Contributions.** The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Effective July 1, 2011, all FRS Plan members (except those in DROP) are required to make 3% employee contributions on a pretax basis. The employer contribution rates by job class for the periods from October 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018 and from July 1, 2018 through September 30, 2018, respectively, were applied to employee salaries as follows: Regular—7.92% and 8.26%; Senior Management Service—22.71% and 24.06%; and DROP participants—13.26% and 14.03%. These employer contribution rates include 1.66% HIS Plan subsidy through September 30, 2018. The City's contributions to the FRS Plan were \$71,995 for the year ended September 30, 2018.

**Pension Costs.** At September 30, 2018, the City reported a liability of \$754,600 for its proportionate share of the FRS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by FRS during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2018, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of FRS's participating employers.

At June 30, 2018, the City's proportion was 0.002505288%, which was a decrease of 0.000235393% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$84,305 for its proportionate share of FRS's pension expense. In addition, the City reported its proportionate share of FRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	 ed Outflow Resources	 ed Inflow
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience	\$ 63,926	\$ 2,320
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	246,568	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	58,302
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Entity Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	176,337
City Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	16,499	-
Total	\$ 326,993	\$ 236,959

\$16,499 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City's contributions to the FRS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the Plan year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as an increase (decrease) in pension expense as follows:

Year ended September 30:	
2019	\$ 51,700
2020	24,652
2021	(28,795)
2022	10,892
2023	13,340
Thereafter	 1,746
	\$ 73,535

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability in the July 1, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement period:

Inflation Salary Increases Investment Rate of Return 2.60% per year 3.25%, Average, Including Inflation 7.00%, Net of Pension Plan Expense, Including Inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study completed in 2014 for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation, as outlined in the FRS Plan's investment policy, and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Annual Arithmetic
Asset Class	Allocation	Return
Cash	1%	2.9%
Fixed Income	18%	4.4%
Global Equity	54%	7.6%
Real Estate (Property)	11%	6.6%
Private Equity	10%	10.7%
Strategic Investments	6%	6.0%

*Discount Rate* - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% for the FRS Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rate specified in statute. Based on that assumption, each of the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the FRS Pension Plan calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the previous paragraph. Also presented is what the City's proportionate share of the FRS Pension Plan net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	6.00%	7.00%	8.00%
City's Proportionate Share of the			
FRS Pension Plan Net Pension Liability	\$1,377,187	\$754,600	\$237,515

### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the FRS Plan's fiduciary's net position is available in a separately-issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. That report may be obtained through the Florida Department of Management Services website at <a href="http://www.dms.myflorida.com">http://www.dms.myflorida.com</a>

### Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program Defined Benefit Pension Plan

*Plan Description* - The Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of Stateadministered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

*Benefits Provided* - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$160 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a State- administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

*Contributions* - The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the contribution rate was 1.66 percent of payroll pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statues. The City contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding 3 years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled. The City's contributions to the HIS Plan were \$15,910 for the year ended September 30, 2018.

*Pension Costs* - At September 30, 2018, the City reported a liability of \$315,280 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2018, relative to the total employer contributions received from all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the City's proportion was 0.002978803%, which was a decrease of 0.000278193% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$140 for its proportionate share of HIS's pension expense. In addition, the City reported its proportionate share of HIS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	Ou	ferred utflow		ed Inflow
	Of Re	sources	of Re	sources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience	\$	4,827	\$	536
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions		35,063		33,334
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on				
Pension Plan Investments		190		-
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Entity				
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		-		116,385
City Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date		3,411		-
· ·	\$	43,491	\$	150,255

\$3,411 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from Council contributions to the FRS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the Plan year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as an increase (decrease) in pension expense as follows:

Year ended September 30:	
2018	\$ (18,984)
2019	(19,000)
2020	(19,243)
2021	(21,217)
2022	(22,425)
Thereafter	(9,307)
	\$ (110,176)

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability in the July 1, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Inflation	2.60% per year
Salary Increases	3.25% Average, Including Inflation
Municipal Bond Rate	3.87%

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study of the FRS Plan in 2014 for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

*Discount Rate* - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.87% for the HIS Plan. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - as stated above, the HIS Pension Plan is essentially funded on a pay as you go basis. As such, there is no assumption for a long-term expected rate of return on a portfolio, no assumption for cash flows into and out of the pension plan or assumed asset allocation.

*Pension Liability Sensitivity* - The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the HIS Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	Current			
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase	
	2.87%	3.87%	4.87%	
City's Proportionate Share of the				
HIS Pension Plan Net Pension Liability	\$359,085	\$315,280	\$278,766	

# Defined Contribution Plan - 401(a) Retirement Plan

**Plan Description.** Beginning January 1, 1996, the City's new general employees participate in the ICMA Retirement Plan, which is qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. This is a money- purchase-retirement-program, administrated by the Retirement Corporation, providing vesting according to the following schedule:

**Defined Contribution Plan** 

Employment Term	Vesting
After 2 years	20%
After 3 years	40%
After 4 years	60%
After 5 years	80%
After 6 years	100%

**Plan Funding.** The plan, as established by Resolution 186-95, applies to all employees, except public safety employees. The City contributes to the plan at a rate of 10% of employee salaries and wages which amount to \$541,911 for Fiscal Year 2017-18. The plan is non-contributory, which means employees are not allowed to contribute to the plan, unless the plan is amended pursuant to Section 14.05. Normal retirement age is 59. A second plan was established January 4, 1999, for the City Manager which exactly mirrors the general employee plan provisions described above except that the City Manager's plan provides immediate 100% vesting and has a contribution rate of 15%, which amounted to \$22,462 for the fiscal year. As of September 30, 2018, 125 general employees participated in the plan, along with the City Manager.

**Deferred Compensation Plan.** The City offers its employees a tax-deferred compensation plan meeting the requirements of Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan was established by City ordinance that appointed ICMA Retirement Corporation and Nationwide as plan administrators. The City's fiduciary responsibility is to remit employee deferred compensation to the administrator on a regular basis. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or emergency.

**Basis of Accounting.** The ICMA Retirement Plan's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are made. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

**Method Used to Value Investments.** Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

September 30, 2018

# 2. Postemployment Benefit Obligations:

### **Other Postemployment Benefits**

**OPEB Plan Description.** The City provides the following health-related benefits to retirees and certain other employees: (a) The City is required by Florida Statute 112.0801 to allow retirees and certain other former employees to buy healthcare coverage at the same "group insurance rates" current employees are charged. Although retirees pay for healthcare at group rates, they are receiving a valuable benefit because they can buy insurance at costs that are lower than the costs associated with the experience rating for their age bracket. The availability of this lower cost health insurance represents an "implicit subsidy" for retirees. (b) The City offers a monthly flexible benefit amount (stipend) of 5% for each year of service up to the maximum of \$674 per month. The retiree must have been employed by the City for at least ten years and receive normal or early retirement benefits from his/her retirement plan. The stipend is payable to regular retired employees from ages 62 to 65 and to special risk retired employees from the age they are eligible to retire to 65. The stipend may be used to offset any medical, dental, vision, cancer indemnity, intensive care, hospital indemnity, and personal accident insurance costs. Although the implicit subsidy is the result of state law when healthcare is offered as an employee benefit, the stipend is no longer available for employees who began employment after November 1, 2005.

The City administers the OPEB plan as a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan (the "OPEB Plan") available to retirees and their spouse/dependents. To be eligible for participation in the OPEB Plan, the employee must:

- a) Retire under the Florida Retirement System, the City of Temple Terrace, Municipal Police Officers' Pension Plan or the Municipal Firefighters' Pension Plan, or the City of Temple Terrace Defined Contribution Plan, and
- b) Attain the minimum service requirements under the OPEB Plan, and
- c) Elect to continue medical coverage by paying the applicable monthly premium.

The City does not issue a stand-alone financial report on the OPEB Plan. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

The following employees were covered by the benefit terms as of September 30, 2018, the latest actuarial valuation date:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	42
Active Employees	231
	273

#### **Benefits Provided**

Participants in the City's OPEB Plan become participants in the City's group health self-insurance program and receive the healthcare benefits of that program for themselves and their dependents. (Pursuant to Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, the City is required to offer participation in such a program at a cost to the retiree that is no greater than the cost at which coverage is available to active City employees i.e., the average blended cost. In other words, the premium payments to the group health self-insurance program cannot be *age-adjusted*, and there is therefore an *implicit subsidy* of retirees by the City and its active employees.) As an alternative, the City also offers retirees or their spouse/dependents the option to purchase a reduced level of coverage under a Medicare supplement plan.

### Contributions

Contributions to the OPEB Plan are shared by the retiree and the City. OPEB Plan participants must reimburse the City for the City's average blended cost (the City provides the implicit subsidy). Thus, retirees can continue medical, dental and vision coverage into retirement on the City's plans on a retiree-pay-all basis, including spouse and dependents. The premium rate being charged active participants must be paid. Upon death of the retiree, a dependent may continue coverage only through COBRA continuation of coverage. Retirees eligible for the stipend mentioned above pay the difference in cost for benefits that exceed the Flexible Benefit Contribution.

### Total OPEB Liability of the City

The measurement date for the City's total/net OPEB liability is September 30, 2018, same as the reporting date. The measurement period for OPEB cost was October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018. The components of the City's total OPEB liability at September 30, 2018, are as follows:

Total OPEB liability	\$7,401,384
OPEB Plan fiduciary net position	
City's Total OPEB liability	\$7,401,384

OPEB Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability 0.00%

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability at September 30, 2018 was based on an actuarial valuation dated February 20, 2018, rolled forward to September 30, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation	2.5% per annum
Discount Rate	3.64% (S&P Municipal Bond 20-Year High-Grade Rate Index as of 9-30-18)
Healthcare cost trend rates	10% (HMO) and 8% (PPO and HSA Plans) with ultimate Healthcare cost trend rate of 5% by FY 2027
Mortality Rates	Based on RP -2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Rates for Males and Females

An experience study was not done, as it was not considered necessary to support the actuarial results.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at September 30, 2018 was 3.64%, reduced from 3.58% at September 30, 2017. Because the City's OPEB costs are essentially funded on a payas-you-go funding structure, a municipal bond rate was used to determine the total pension liability for the Program. The S&P Municipal bond 20-Year High-Grade Rate Index as of September 30, 2018 was adopted for this purpose.

### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

	Fiscal Year _2018	
Total OPEB Liability		
Service Cost	\$	217,455
Interest		251,933
Difference between expected and actual experience		-
Change of assumptions and other inputs		(39,761)
Benefit payments		(683,658)
Other Changes*		236,821
Net change in total OPEB liability		(17,210)
Total OPEB liability, beginning		7,418,594
Total OPEB liability, ending	\$	7,401,384

\*Includes new census and interaction amongst changes

### Sensitivity of the total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using the discount rate of 3.64%, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower (2.64%) or one percentage-point higher (4.64%) than the current discount rate:

		Current				
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase			
	2.64%	3.64%	4.64%			
Total OPEB Liability	\$7,925,305	\$7,401,384	\$6,933,246			

### Sensitivity of the total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following table presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

	Current				
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase		
Total OPEB Liability	\$7,019,184	\$7,401,384	\$7,840,725		

### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2018 the City recognized negative OPEB expense of \$416,594. At September 30, 2018, the City has deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflow		Deferred Inflow	
	of Resources		of Resources	
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	-	\$	532,298
Changes in Assumptions		694,746		375,191
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings		-	_	-
	\$	694,746	\$	907,489

Deferred inflows of resources shown above will be recognized in OPEB expense in the following years:

Fiscal Year Ending		
September 30, 2019	\$	(52,794)
September 30, 2020		(52,794)
September 30, 2021		(52,794)
September 30, 2022		(52,794)
September 30, 2023		(9,290)
September 30, 2024		7,723
	<u>\$</u>	<u>(212,743)</u>

**Employee Contribution Information.** Retirees participating in the group insurance plans offered by the City of Temple Terrace are required to contribute 100% of the active premiums. In future years, contributions are assumed to increase at the same rate as premiums. Note that projected employee contributions for the Dental and AFLAC benefits are assumed to cover the entire cost of those respective programs. In addition, the Life and Disability Insurance benefits are currently not offered to retirees.

### 3. Other Employee Benefits:

a) Vacation and Sick Leave - Unused vacation leave is paid upon an employee's termination. Sick leave not taken is forfeited by terminating employees. The vacation leave is recorded as a liability in the financial statements. Over the past three years the vacation time used is nearly equal with the amount of earned vacation time. Of the \$1,134,666 beginning balance, \$902,292 or 79.5% of that amount was used in the current year. Since hours continue to accrue, most of the liability is recorded as long-term.

b) Post-Retirement Benefits - Based on City of Temple Terrace Rules and Regulations, Section 13- 8, retired City employees are eligible to continue participation in the same insurance benefits selected prior to retirement except for additional life insurance, disability, insurance, and deferred compensation. Retirees are eligible to receive the same monthly flexible benefit contribution amount as active City employees less any amount for health insurance subsidy under the retirement plan toward the cost of these benefits until age 65 as discussed in the note regarding other postemployment benefits. Upon reaching age 65, a retiree may elect to continue in the City's group health insurance program but will not be eligible for the City's flexible benefit contribution.

**4. Long-Term Debt:** Revenue bonds and other long-term liabilities directly related to and intended to be paid from Enterprise Funds are included in the business-type activities. All other long-term indebtedness of the City is accounted for in the governmental activities.

a) **Description of Long-Term Debt** - Summarized below are the City's long-term debt issues which are outstanding at September 30, 2018:

	Purpose of Debt	Original Amount	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rate	Annual Debt
Governmental Activities Long-Term Debt					
2005 Revenue Note	Revenue Note	\$3,125,000	\$1,476,412	5.45%	\$ 259,330
2015 Revenue Note/Redevelopment	Revenue Note	1,600,000	670,000	2.95%	349,205
2018A Taxable Refunding Revenue Note	Revenue Note	13,595,000	13,520,000	4.28%	1,040,452
2018B Taxable Refunding Revenue Note	Revenue Note	10,050,000	10,050,000	3.38%	339,690
Total Governmental Activities		51,910,000	25,716,412		
Total Long-Term Debt		\$51,910,000	\$25,716,412		

b) **Changes in Long-Term Debt -** During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the following changes in long-term debt occurred:

	2017	Additions	Deletions	2018	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities Long-					
2005 Revenue Note –					
T.T. Golf & Country Club	\$ 1,646,033	\$-	\$ 169,621	\$ 1,476,412	\$ 178,866
2015 Revenue Note/Redevelopment	990,000		320,000	670,000	330,000
2015A Taxable Refunding Revenue	23,540,000		23,540,000	-	-
2018A Taxable Refunding Revenue	-	13,595,000	75,000	13,520,000	325,000
Note		40.050.000		40.050.000	
2018B Taxable Refunding Revenue	-	10,050,000	-	10,050,000	-
Note Compensated absences –					
accrued vacation	1,002,589	674,287	805,105	871,771	87,177
Net OPEB obligation	6,363,477	-	14,636	6,348,841	-
Net Pension Liability	29,828,012	317,274	-	30,145,286	-
Total governmental activities	63,370,111	24,636,561	24,924,362	63,082,310	921,043
Business-Type Activities Long-					
Term	<b>*</b> 400.077	<b>• - - - - - - - - - -</b>	<b></b>	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ф <u>г</u> 740
Compensated absences – accrued vacation	\$ 132,077	\$ 79,471	\$ 97,187	\$ 114,361	\$ 5,718
Net OPEB obligation	1,055,118	-	2,425	1,052,693	-
Net Pension Liability	356,022	-	2,576	353,446	-
Total business-type activities	1,543,217	79,471	102,188	1,520,500	5,718
Total long-term debt	\$ 64,913,328	\$24,716,032	\$ 25,026,550	\$ 64,602,810	\$ 926,761

In July 2009, title of the downtown property was transferred to Vlass Temple Terrace, LLC. In December of 2014 a settlement agreement was reached with Vlass Temple Terrace, LLC to reacquire the downtown property. This resulted in the City borrowing funds to pay the settlement. The 2015 Taxable Non-Ad Valorem Revenue Note in the amount of \$1,600,000 was issued on June 25, 2015. This is a principal and interest payable note to be paid off by October 1, 2020. In September of 2013 the City refinanced the \$21.2 million of the of the 2009 Revenue Note used to purchase the land and buildings in the redevelopment district and \$3 million 2010 Revenue Note used to finance road improvements within the district. The 2013 Revenue Note for \$24.3 million was an interest only note for two years. At the beginning of fiscal year 2016, there were two separate refinancing notes as follows, 2015A Taxable Non-Ad Valorem Refunding Revenue note for \$23,540,000 and 2015B Taxable Non-Ad Valorem Refunding Revenue note for \$23,540,000 and 2015B Taxable Non-Ad Valorem Refunding Revenue Note was refinanced and replaced with the 2018A Taxable Refunding Revenue Note was refinanced and replaced with the 2018A Taxable Refunding Revenue Note and the 2018B Taxable Refunding Revenue Note.

Other long-term liabilities, such as compensated absences, OPEB and pensions are typically liquidated by the individual fund to which the liability is directly associated, specifically General Fund, Water & Sewer Fund, Sanitation Fund, and Fleet Maintenance Fund.

c) Summary of Principal and Interest Requirements (all Series) - The annual requirements to amortize all outstanding debt except compensated absences, as of September 30, 2018, as follows:

	Governmental Activities										
	200	)5	201	5	2018	BA	2018B				
	Revenu	e Note	Revenue Note		Revenue	e Note	Revenue Note				
Payable											
Fiscal Year											
Ended											
September	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest			
30, 2018	-										
2019	\$ 178,866	\$ 80,464	\$330,000	\$19,765	\$325,000	\$578,656	-	\$339,690			
2020	188,614	70,716	340,000	10,030	400,000	654,746	-	339,690			
2021	198,893	60,437	-	-	425,000	547,626	-	339,690			
2022	209,733	49,597	-	-	500,000	529,436	-	339,690			
2023	221,163	38,167	-	-	530,000	508,036	10,050,000	339,690			
2024	233,217	26,113	-	-	555,000	485,352	-	-			
2025	245,926	13,403	-	-	580,000	461,598	-	-			
2026	-	-	-	-	605,000	436,774	-	-			
2027	-	-	-	-	630,000	410,880	-	-			
2028	-	-	-	-	655,000	383,916	-	-			
2029	-	-	-	-	685,000	355,882	-	-			
2030	-	-	-	-	710,000	326,564	-	-			
2031	-	-	-	-	745,000	296,176	-	-			
2032	-	-	-	-	775,000	264,290	-	-			
2033	-	-	-	-	810,000	231,120	-	-			
2034	-	-	-	-	845,000	196,452	-	-			
2035	-	-	-	-	880,000	160,286	-	-			
2036	-	-	-	-	915,000	122,622	-	-			
2037	-	-	-	-	955,000	83,460	-	-			
2038	-	-	-	-	995,000	42,586	-	-			
	\$ 1,476,412	\$ 338,897	\$ 670,000	\$ 29,795	\$ 13,520,000	\$ 6,986,458	\$ 10,050,000	\$ 1,698,450			

d) 2005 Country Club Revenue Note - On October 26, 2005, the City issued a \$3,125,000 taxable non-ad valorem revenue note, series 2005 at 5.45% with Wachovia Bank (now Wells Fargo) on behalf of Temple Terrace Golf and Country Club (Club) to pay off notes 323 and 364 and utilize the remaining proceeds of \$125,496 to construct a maintenance facility. Payment of the loan is secured by a lien upon and a pledge of non-ad valorem funds budgeted and appropriated for purposes of payment. Principal and interest on the note will be paid semi-annually commencing April 1, 2006, with the final payment due October 1, 2025. The source of funds for this payment is generated from the Temple Terrace Golf Club reimbursement, which include 0.5% surcharge over the rate on the note. This surcharge was eliminated on October 6, 2009, per Resolution 127-09. In February 2016, the City entered into an agreement with the golf course management company, Integrity Golf Company, who assumed the operations of the Club during fiscal year 2016. The agreement stipulated that

the management company shall remit to the City \$125,000 annually for the Club's debt service payments on the 2005 Revenue Note. Integrity failed to make payments in Fiscal Year 2017, subsequently putting the Club in default for 2 payments. In February 2018, the Club and the City entered into a new agreement. The Club paid the amount in arrears on this loan, and subsequent payments in FY2018 to keep the Club in good standings on loan payments. The amount owed to the Bank is accurately stated, however because of the renewed loan payment schedules, the amount owed to the city to eventually cover the entire loan amount with principal and interest may take an additional 24 years.

- e) **2015 Taxable Non Ad Valorem Revenue Note,** On June 25, 2015, the City issued a \$1,600,000 taxable non-ad valorem revenue note at a fixed rate of 2.95% with PNC Bank. The principal and interest will be paid off by October 1, 2020.
- f) 2015A Taxable Non Ad Valorem Revenue Bond, On October 1, 2015, the City issued a \$24,410,000 taxable non-ad valorem revenue bond at a fixed rate of 2.304%. The principal and interest will be paid off by April 1, 2018. This debt issuance refunded the 2013 taxable non-ad valorem refunding revenue note. During the March 6, 2018 Council meeting, a resolution was approved in agreement with PNC to extend the due date of the \$23,540,000 taxable non-ad valorem revenue bond to June 1, 2018 in order for the city to obtaining refinancing. On May 17, 2018, the bond was refinanced and replaced with the 2018A Taxable Refunding Revenue Notes 2018A and 2018B.
- g) 2018A and 2018B Taxable Refunding Revenue Notes, on May 17, 2018 the City refinanced the 2015A Taxable Non Ad Valorem Revenue Bond with the 2018A and 2018B Taxable Refunding Revenue Notes. The 2018A note was issued for \$13,595,000 with principal and interest payments due each April and October 1 through October 1, 2038 at a stated interest rate of 4.28%. The 2018B note (\$10,050,000 original issue amount) was structured with a balloon principal payment due October 1, 2023 and interest payable monthly beginning June 1, 2018 at 3.38% at the date of issuance. Interest is variable based on the LIBOR +150 basis points.

#### C. CONDUIT DEBT

On December 2, 2003, City Council authorized the issuance of revenue bonds in the principal amount of \$15,000,000 for construction of two hospice facilities in Temple Terrace and Ruskin by LifePath Hospice and Palliative Care, Inc., which were delivered on December 11, 2003. On August 4, 2009, City Council authorized amendments and the interest rate conversion of \$13,827,500 Revenue Bonds (LifePath Hospice Project), Series 2003 consisting of one fully registered Bond, to SunTrust Bank, dated September 1, 2009, bearing interest at the Bank Rate, and maturing on December 1, 2030. Interest rate is variable based on the LIBOR index. Interest payments are made over a twenty-seven year period, with principal payments beginning December 1, 2006, and maturing December 1, 2030. These conduit bonds do not constitute an indebtedness of the City of Temple Terrace, but are payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of the hospice facilities.

#### NOTE IV - OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. RISK FINANCING

The City is subject to losses in the normal course of operations resulting from general liability, property and casualty, workers' compensation, employee health and accident, environmental and antitrust matters. The City has purchased commercial insurance to protect against employee dishonesty and employee health losses. The City participates in a self-insurance program for purposes of protecting against workers' compensation losses; real and personal property losses; automobile damage; and general liability, including malpractice, employment practices liability insurance and errors and omissions. Further, the City transfers risk, whenever possible, through hold-harmless clauses and insurance requirements in all contracts, leases and agreements. The City has maintained the same insurance coverage for years. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past five fiscal years.

On October 1, 2000, the City entered into an intergovernmental cooperative agreement with Public Risk Management of Florida (PRM), a risk management and self-insurance association, for the purpose of reducing and limiting member casualty and property losses and employee injuries caused by or arising out of the operations of its members. The pool processes claims, performs investigations, provides defense and settlement when claims arise. PRM administers a risk management pool and utilizes such funds to defend and protect any members of the pool against liability for a covered loss. All funds contained within the pool are funds directly derived from its members who are public agencies of the State of Florida. The relationship is a joint self-insurance or self-funded program using governmental funds. The purchase of liability insurance by the pool or any of its members is not intended to, and does not, waive sovereign immunity. The pool and the members of the pool do not intend to waive sovereign immunity through their use of public funds retained within the pool. Such funds are not intended to constitute the existence, issuance or purchase of a policy for insurance. And the pool is not treated as an "insurer" within the meaning of any State legislation. Among other things, the powers of the pool include the purchase of aggregate excess insurance and specific excess insurance to supplement the risk management pool. The City is obligated to make payments to the pool, select a representative to serve on the Board of Directors, allow attorneys employed by the pool to represent the City in investigation, settlement discussions and all levels of litigation arising out of any claim made against the City, and to follow operations and loss reduction and prevention procedures established by the pool.

Public Risk Management (PRM) is a risk pool that assumes the risk of loss for all participating members. The members are subject to additional premium assessments in the event that the risk pool required additional funding to satisfy all claims. The City has a "claims reporting period" that coincides with the fiscal year. Renewal premium quotes are typically available in June prior to the beginning of the fiscal year.

#### **B. LEASES**

**Temple Terrace Golf and Country Club Lease.** On January 1, 1997, the City entered into a 53 year agreement, which expires December 31, 2050, to lease the City-owned golf course to the Temple Terrace Golf and Country Club, Inc. (the Club). The lease is accounted for as an operating lease. All costs and expenses related to the operation of the golf course are borne by the Club.

#### C. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On November 21, 2018, the City was successful in selling real property located at the South East corner of 56th and Bullard Pkway in Temple Terrace, FL for the total purchase price of 3,575,000. After payment of all expenses, the city netted 3,362,936 which was then used to pay down the 10,050,000, thus reducing the interest only payment principle to \$6,687,064.

#### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

#### SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Florida Retirement System Pension Plan

City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability City's Covered Payroll City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Its Covered Payroll Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability

Note: The Amounts Presented for Each Fiscal Year were Determined as of June 30.

Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

#### Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS)

City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability City's Covered Payroll City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Its Covered Payroll Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability

Note: The Amounts Presented for Each Fiscal Year were Determined as of June 30.

Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

	2018	2017		2016		2016		2015
C \$	).002505288% 754,600 1,013,305	0.002740681% \$ 810,675 1,039,378	\$	0.003723404% 940,162 1,582,909	\$	0.004035504% 521,239 1,771,220		
	74.47% 84.26%	78.00% 83.89%		59.39% 84.88%		29.43% 92.00%		

	2018		2017	2016		7 2016			2015
0. \$	.002978803% 315,280 1,013,305	0 \$	.003256996% 348,253 1,039,378	( \$	).004234908% 493,561 1,582,909	0. \$	004234908% 467,719 1,771,220		
	31.11% 2.15%		33.51% 1.64%		31.18% 0.97%		26.41% 0.50%		

#### SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Florida Retirement System Pension Plan

Contractually Required Contribution Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution Contribution Deficiency (Excess)

City's Covered Payroll Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll

Note: The Amounts Presented for Each Fiscal Year were Determined as of September 30.

Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

#### Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS)

Contractually Required Contribution Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution Contribution Deficiency (Excess)

City's Covered Payroll Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll

Note: The Amounts Presented for Each Fiscal Year were Determined as of September 30.

Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

2018		2017		 2016	2015			
\$	71,995 (71,995)	\$	68,334 (68,334)	\$ \$		99,131 (99,131)		
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-		
\$	927,983 7.76%	\$	984,051 6.94%	\$ 1,202,558 6.96%	\$	1,412,055 7.02%		

2018	 2017	2016		 2015	
\$ 15,910 (15,910)	\$ 16,316 (16,316)	\$	19,968 (19,968)	\$ 19,314 (19,314)	
\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	
\$ 927,983 1.71%	\$ 984,051 1.66%	\$	1,202,558 1.66%	\$ 1,412,055 1.37%	

#### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

#### Last 10 Fiscal Years Firefighters' Retirement System

	(	09/30/2018	(	09/30/2017	(	09/30/2016
Total Pension Liability						
Service Cost		1,032,866		929,615		923,351
Interest		2,462,363		2,342,818		2,179,370
Change in Excess State Money		-		-		(18,213)
Share Plan Allocation		-		-		15,028
Changes of benefit terms		-		-		-
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		1,408,684		(261,617)		38,129
Changes of assumptions		-		-		627,713
Contributions - Buy Back		25,724		9,799		3,143
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions		(1,602,076)		(1,457,773)		(1,769,625)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		3,327,561		1,562,842		1,998,896
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		32,599,681		31,036,839		29,037,943
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$	35,927,242	\$	32,599,681	\$	31,036,839
Plan Fiduciary Net Position						
Contributions - Employer		1,450,076		1,316,570		1,167,720
Contributions - State		155,354		153,625		168,057
Contributions - Employee		350,864		327,645		303,975
Contributions - Buy Back		25,724		9,799		3,143
Net Investment Income		2,600,576		2,683,463		1,359,948
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions		(1,602,076)		(1,457,773)		(1,769,625)
Administrative Expense		(54,011)		(65,679)		(43,311)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position		2,926,507		2,967,650		1,189,907
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning		23,860,977		20,893,327		19,703,420
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$	26,787,484	\$	23,860,977	\$	20,893,327
Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$	9,139,758	\$	8,738,704	\$	10,143,512
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability		74.56%		73.19%		67.32%
Covered Payroll	\$	3,338,386	\$	3,117,461	\$	2,892,247
Net Pension Liability as a percentage of Covered Payroll		273.78%		280.31%		350.71%

#### **Notes to Schedule:**

Effective for the City's fiscal year ending 09/30/2018, the GASB 68 measurement date of the Pension Expense has been approved and changed from 09/30/2017 to 09/30/2018.

#### Changes of assumptions:

For year ending 09/30/2016, as a result of Chapter 2015-157, Laws of Florida, the assumed rates of mortality were changed to the assumptions used by the Florida Retirement System for special risk employees.

The inflation assumption rate was lowered from 3.00% to 2.50%, matching the long-term inflation assumption utilized by the Plan's investment consultant.

#### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

#### Last 10 Fiscal Years

Firefighters' Retirement System

Continued

	09/30/2015	09/30/2014
Total Pension Liability		
Service Cost	848,258	834,970
Interest	2,106,949	2,001,009
Change in Excess State Money	-	-
Share Plan Allocation	-	-
Changes of benefit terms	-	-
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	(208,861)	-
Changes of assumptions	330,207	-
Contributions - Buy Back	3,884	-
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(1,870,919)	(1,039,727)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	1,209,518	1,796,252
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	27,828,425	26,032,173
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 29,037,943	\$ 27,828,425
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions - Employer	1,064,455	1,064,867
Contributions - State	160,407	162,928
Contributions - Employee	297,030	292,410
Contributions - Buy Back	3,884	-
Net Investment Income	232,365	1,915,275
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(1,870,919)	(1,039,727)
Administrative Expense	(49,011)	(48,151)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(161,789)	2,347,602
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	19,865,209	17,517,607
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ 19,703,420	\$ 19,865,209
Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 9,334,523	\$ 7,963,216
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	67.85%	71.38%
Covered Payroll <sup>1</sup>	\$ 3,294,335	\$ 2,688,405
Net Pension Liability as a percentage of Covered Payroll	283.35%	296.21%

#### **Notes to Schedule:**

<sup>1</sup>For measurement date 09/30/2015, the Covered Payroll figure included payroll for DROP members.

Changes of assumptions:

For year ending 09/30/2015 the investment rate of return has been lowered from 7.60% to 7.50% per year, net of investment related expenses.

#### SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Last 10 Fiscal Years Firefighters' Retirement System

		Contributions in relation to the			Contributions as a percentage
	Actuarially	Actuarially	Covered	of Covered	
	Determined	Determined	Deficiency	Employee	Employee
Fiscal Year Ended	Contribution	Contributions	(Excess)	Payroll <sup>1</sup>	Payroll
09/30/2018	\$ 1,605,430	\$ 1,605,430	\$ -	\$ 3,338,386	48.09%
09/30/2017	1,470,195	1,470,195	-	3,117,461	47.16%
09/30/2016	1,329,855	1,329,855	-	2,892,247	45.98%
09/30/2015	1,224,862	1,224,862	-	3,294,335	37.18%
09/30/2014	1,227,794	1,227,794	-	2,688,405	45.67%

<sup>1</sup>For measurement date 09/30/2015, the Covered Employee Payroll figure included payroll for DROP members.

#### Notes to Schedule

Valuation Date: 10/01/2016 Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Mortality Rate:	Healthy Lives:
·	Female: RP2000 Generational, 100% Annuitant White Collar, Scale BB.
	Male: RP2000 Generational, 10% Annuitant White Collar / 90% Annuitant Blue
	Collar, Scale BB.
	Disabled Lives:
	Female: 60% RP2000 Disabled Female set forward two years / 40% Annuitant White
	Collar with no setback, no projection scale.
	Male: 60% RP2000 Disabled Male setback four years / 40% Annuitant White Collar with no setback, no projection scale.
	The assumed rates of mortality were mandated by Chapter 2015-157, Laws of
	Florida. This law mandates the use of the assumption used in either of the two most
	recent valuations of the Florida Retirement System (FRS). The above rates are those
	outlined in the July 1, 2016 FRS actuarial valuation report. We feel this assumption
	sufficiently accommodates future mortality improvements.
	75% of active deaths are assumed to happen in the line of duty.
Interest Rate:	7.50% per year compounded annually, net of investment related expenses. This is
	supported by the target asset class allocation of the trust and the expected long-term
	return by asset class.
Retirement Age:	Earlier of age 54 and 10 years of service or 20 years of service, regardless of age.
	Also, any member who has reached Normal Retirement is assumed to continue
	employment for one additional year. This is based on the results of the 2009 actuarial
	experience study (no changes were adopted as a result of the 2016 experience study).
Early Retirement:	Commencing with eligibility for Early Retirement Age (Age 50 with 10 years of
	service), members are assumed to retire with an immediate subsidized benefit at the
	rate of 5.00% per year. This is based on the results of the 2009 actuarial experience
	study (no changes were adopted as a result of the 2016 experience study).

Disability Rates:	See table below (10 times 1201). 75% of disabilities are assumed to happen in the line of duty. This is based on the results of the 2009 actuarial experience study (no changes were adopted as a result of the 2016 experience study).							
Termination Rates:	See table below. This is based on the results of the 2009 actuarial experience study (no changes were adopted as a result of the 2016 experience study).							
Salary Increases:	6.50% per year until the assumed retirement age; see table below. Projected salary at retirement is increased according to frozen balances. This is based on the results of the 2009 actuarial experience study (no changes were adopted as a result of the 2016 experience study).							
Cost of Living Increases:	3.0% per year from age 56 to age 70.							
Payroll Growth:	3.23%, as limited by the provisions of Part VII of Chapter 112, Florida Statutes.							
Funding Method:	Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method.							
Asset Valuation Method:       Each year, the prior Actuarial Cost Method.         Each year, the prior Actuarial Value of Assets is brought forward utilizin historical geometric 4-year average Market Value return. It is possible the this technique will produce an insignificant bias above or below Market V Assets.								
Termination and Disability Rate Table: % Becoming % Terminating								

mination and Disability Rate Table:		% Terminating		
	Disabled During	During the		
Age	the Year	Year		
20	0.3%	9.3%		
30	0.4%	7.9%		
40	0.7%	4.3%		
50	1.8%	1.1%		
	Age 20 30 40	Disabled During           Age         the Year           20         0.3%           30         0.4%           40         0.7%	Disabled During the Year         During the Year           20         0.3%         9.3%           30         0.4%         7.9%           40         0.7%         4.3%	

#### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

#### Last 10 Fiscal Years Police Officers' Retirement System

	09/30/2018	09/30/2017	(	09/30/2016
Total Pension Liability				
Service Cost	626,092	658,510		652,093
Interest	3,359,135	3,231,782		2,996,634
Change in Excess State Money	-	(13,669)		-
Changes of benefit terms	-	-		-
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	1,046,273	254,999		266,414
Changes of assumptions	79,720	129,219		1,632,506
Contributions - Buy Back	21,919	-		-
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(2,813,555)	(2,274,549)		(2,562,970)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	 2,319,584	1,986,292		2,984,677
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	45,569,149	43,582,857		40,598,180
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 47,888,733	\$ 45,569,149	\$	43,582,857
Plan Fiduciary Net Position				
Contributions - Employer	2,202,438	2,079,938		1,857,520
Contributions - State	194,338	181,543		188,055
Contributions - Employee	290,312	322,963		303,850
Contributions - Buy Back	21,919	-		-
Net Investment Income	2,464,167	2,871,553		1,382,196
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(2,813,555)	(2,274,549)		(2,562,970)
Administrative Expense	 (42,874)	(50,713)		(37,851)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	2,316,745	3,130,735		1,130,800
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	25,282,748	22,152,013		21,021,213
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ 27,599,493	\$ 25,282,748	\$	22,152,013
Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 20,289,240	\$ 20,286,401	\$	21,430,844
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	57.63%	55.48%		50.83%
Covered Payroll <sup>1</sup>	\$ 2,592,071	\$ 2,883,598	\$	2,712,946
Net Pension Liability as a percentage of Covered Payroll	782.74%	703.51%		789.95%

#### **Notes to Schedule:**

<sup>1</sup> The Covered Payroll numbers shown are in compliance with GASB 82, except for the 09/30/2015 measurement period which includes DROP payroll.

Effective for the City's fiscal year ending 09/30/2018, the GASB 68 measurement date of the Pension Expense has been approved and changed from 09/30/2017 to 09/30/2018.

#### Changes of assumptions:

For measurement date 09/30/2018, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from the following change: The termination rates were reduced by 0.6% for members with 1 to 10 years of service, and by 0.5% for members with 11 or more years of service, in conjunction with the November 21, 2016 experience study.

#### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

#### Last 10 Fiscal Years

Police Officers' Retirement System

Continued

	09/30/2015	09/30/2014
Total Pension Liability		
Service Cost	634,011	673,853
Interest	2,909,094	2,826,257
Change in Excess State Money	-	-
Changes of benefit terms	(295,206)	-
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	(7,809)	-
Changes of assumptions	444,806	-
Contributions - Buy Back	-	-
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(2,078,269)	(2,071,931)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	1,606,627	1,428,179
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	38,991,553	37,563,374
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 40,598,180	\$ 38,991,553
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions - Employer	1,562,285	1,536,551
Contributions - State	165,332	154,522
Contributions - Employee	303,704	303,725
Contributions - Buy Back	-	-
Net Investment Income	87,712	2,236,955
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(2,078,269)	(2,071,931)
Administrative Expense	(32,080)	(18,966)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	8,684	2,140,856
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	21,012,529	18,871,673
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ 21,021,213	\$ 21,012,529
Not Dension Liebility Ending (a) (b)	<b>.</b> 10 55 6 0 55	¢ 15.050.004
Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 19,576,967	\$ 17,979,024
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	51.78%	53.89%
Covered Payroll <sup>1</sup>	\$ 3,126,443	\$ 2,889,864
Net Pension Liability as a percentage of Covered Payroll	626.17%	622.14%

#### Notes to Schedule:

<sup>1</sup> The Covered Payroll numbers shown are in compliance with GASB 82, except for the 09/30/2015 measurement period which includes DROP payroll.

#### Changes of benefit terms:

For measurement date 09/30/2015, amounts reported as changes of benefit resulted from:

The Plan's definition of Salary was changed so that no amount of vacation payoff shall be included as pensionable earnings.
The Plan's definition of Salary was changed so that the maximum amount of overtime that can be included as pensionable earnings is 300 hours per calendar year.

#### Changes of assumptions:

For measurement date 09/30/2015, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from lowering the investment rate of return from 7.6% to 7.5%.

For measurement date 09/30/2017, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from the following changes:

- 1. The termination rates were reduced by 0.6% for members with 1 to 10 years of service and by 0.5% for members with 11 or more years of service, in conjunction with the November 21, 2016 experience study. We will continue to reduce these rates until the ultimate rates are reached with the October 1, 2020 actuarial valuation.
- 2. The mortality tables were changed to use the same rates as used by the Florida Retirement System (FRS) in their July 1, 2016 valuation as required by State Law.
- 3. The payroll growth assumption was reduced from 0.37% to zero.

For measurement date 09/30/2016, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from an experience study, dated November 21, 2016, the following assumption changes were made:

- 1. Salary increases changed from a flat 6.5% to one based on Credited Service.
- 2. Changing the turnover table from an age based table to a service based table.
- 3. Reducing the early retirement rates from 5.0% to 2.0% per year.
- 4. Changing the normal retirement rates to vary by Credited Service.
- 5. Changing the mortality table to the same rates as used by the Florida Retirement System (FRS) in their July 1, 2015 valuation as required by State Law.

Additionally, the inflation assumption rate was lowered from 3.00% to 2.50%, matching the long-term inflation assumption utilized by the Plan's investment consultant.



This page is left intentionally blank

#### SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Last 10 Fiscal Years Police Officers' Retirement System

		Contributions in relation to the			Contributions as a percentage
	Actuarially	Actuarially	Contribution	Covered	of Covered
	Determined	Determined	Deficiency	Employee	Employee
Fiscal Year Ended	Contribution	Contributions	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
09/30/2018	\$ 2,413,755	\$ 2,396,776	\$ 16,979	\$ 2,592,071	92.47%
09/30/2017	2,244,502	2,261,481	(16,979)	2,883,598	78.43%
09/30/2016	2,045,575	2,045,575	-	2,712,946	75.40%
09/30/2015	1,727,617	1,727,617	-	3,126,443	55.26%
09/30/2014	1,691,072	1,691,072	-	2,889,864	58.52%

<sup>1</sup> The Covered Employee Payroll numbers shown are in compliance with GASB 82, except for the 09/30/2015 measurement period which includes DROP payroll.

#### Notes to Schedule

Valuation Date: 10/01/2016 Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Mortality Rate:	Healthy Lives:
	Female: RP2000 Generational, 100% Annuitant White Collar, Scale BB.
	Male: RP2000 Generational, 10% Annuitant White Collar / 90% Annuitant Blue Collar,
	Scale BB.
	Disabled Lives:
	Female: 60% RP2000 Disabled Female set forward two years / 40% Annuitant White
	Collar with no setback, no projection scale.
	Male: 60% RP2000 Disabled Male setback four years /40% Annuitant White Collar
	with no setback, no projection scale.
Interest Rate:	7.5% per year, compounded annually, net of investment related expenses. This
	assumption is reasonable based on the asset allocation and longterm expected rates of
	return.
Retirement Age:	100% at age 55; 75% upon completing 20 and 21 years of service and 100% upon
	reaching 22 years of service. This assumption was adopted based on the November 21,
	2016 experience study.
Early Retirement:	Commencing with the earliest Early Retirement Age (50), members are assumed to retire
	with an immediate subsidized benefit at the rate of 2% (prior assumption 5%) per year.
	This assumption was adopted based on the November 21, 2016 experience study.
Disability Rates:	See table below (1207). It is assumed that 75% of disablements and active Member
	deaths are service related.
	0/ Pasaming

		% Becoming
		Disabled During
_	Age	the Year
	20	0.07%
	30	0.11%
	40	0.19%
	50	0.51%

#### Termination Rates:

Termination Rate This assumption was adopted with the November 21, 2016 experience study and rates for 1-5 years of service and 6-10 years of service will be reduced by 0.6% for each of the next 4 years, with the ultimate goal of 9.0% and 8.0% respectively. The proposed rates for 11-15 years of service and 16+ years of service will be reduced

	Service	Termination
	< 1	15.0%
	1-5	11.4%
	6-10	10.4%
	11-15	6.0%
	16+	3.0%
Salary Increases:		st year of service and 5.5% thereafter. Projected salary at retirement is account for non-regular payments.
Cost of Living Increases:	1.0	ginning at age 56 (for Members eligible for NR as of 07/01/2012). ginning on 10/01/2032 (for future Retirees not eligible for NR as of
Payroll Increase:	0.37% per year.	
Funding Method:	Funding Method	d Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method.
Actuarial Asset Method:	geometric 4-yea	prior Actuarial Value of Assets is brought forward utilizing the historical ar average Market Value return. It is possible that over time this produce an insignificant bias above or below Market Value of Assets.

#### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS FIREFIGHTERS' AND POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEMS Last 10 Fiscal Years

Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense for the pension plans:

Fiscal Year Ended 9/30	Firefighters' Retirement System	Police Officers' Retirement System
2018	10.89%	9.8%
2017	12.86%	12.99%
2016	6.94%	6.72%
2015	1.18%	0.42%
2014	10.82%	11.93%

#### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS Last 10 Fiscal Years

	F	Fiscal Year	F	Fiscal Year
		2018		2017
Total OPEB Liability				
Service Cost	\$	217,455	\$	210,731
Interest		251,933		277,270
Difference between expected and actual experience		-		(769,706)
Change of Assumptions and Other Inputs		(39,761)		603,182
Benefit payments		(683,658)		(621,863)
Other Changes *		236,821		(380,423)
Net change in total OPEB liability		(17,210)		(680,809)
Total OPEB liability, beginning		7,418,594		8,099,403
Total OPEB liability, ending	\$	7,401,384	\$	7,418,594
* Includes new census and interation amongst changes.				
Covered employee payroll	\$	11,542,072	\$	11,542,072
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll		64.13%		64.27%

#### Notes to Schedule:

(1) Plan Assets:

- No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Other items:

This information is required for ten years. However, only two years of information is available.

Discount rate increased from 3.56% in 2017 to 3.64% in 2018. The discount rate is based on the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High-Grade Index as of 9/30/18.

Note that 2018 amounts are based on the fiscal 2017 valuation dated 2/20/18 rolled forward to 9/30/18.

#### COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

#### Debt Service Fund

The **Debt Service Fund** is established to account for resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest on outstanding bonded debt of the City, exclusive of the bonded debt in the enterprise funds.

The City's **Debt Service Fund** is established in accordance with statutes and/or bond indentures. Its use enhances the attractiveness of bonds to prospective buyers. Inclusion of debt service fund provisions in the indentures indicates to the prospective buyer that the timing of the assets acquisition to satisfy maturing debt has been formalized and a sophisticated administrative approach to servicing the debt will be followed.

#### CITY OF TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

		1	Debt Se	ervice Fund		
	E	Final 3udget	Actu	al Amounts	Fina F	iance with al Budget - Positive legative)
REVENUES	•		•		•	(700)
Investment Earnings	\$	500	\$	-	\$	(500)
Other		-		-		-
Total Revenues		500				(500)
EXPENDITURES						
Debt Service:						
Principal		24,029,622		24,104,621		(74,999)
Interest		944,776		815,630		129,146
Other Debt Service Costs		270,000		98,328		171,672
Total Debt Service		25,244,398		25,018,579		225,819
Total Expenditures		25,244,398		25,018,579		225,819
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(25,243,898)	(	25,018,579)		225,319
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		1,433,898		1,662,112		228,214
Proceeds from Issuance of Debt		23,810,000		23,645,000		165,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		25,243,898		25,307,112		393,214
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		288,533		618,533
Fund Balances (Deficit), Beginning				(288,533)		(288,533)
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	-	\$	<u> </u>	\$	330,000



This page is left intentionally blank

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Temple Terrace's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understanding how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	125
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	130
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	137
<ul> <li>The following two schedules are not shown in the debt capacity section:</li> <li>Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding: There has been no general obligation bonded debt for the past ten fiscal years.</li> <li>Legal Debt Margin: The City's Charter makes no provision for a general obligation legal debt margin.</li> </ul>	
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	140
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	144
Occurrence the basis and the information in these tables	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the CAFR for the relevant year.



This page is left intentionally blank

### Table 1

# **NET POSITION BY COMPONENT**

## Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year

	1001	0107	1107	1101	0104	1101	0104		0107				010
Government Activities:													
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 34,313,966	\$ 36,609,269	\$ 40,321,330	\$ 44,564,467	\$ 44,929,535	\$ 44,461,063	\$ 46,467,096	Ś	45,787,690	\$	44,751,620	\$	44,460,729
Restricted	2,745,471	2,634,580	8,306,042	7,154,188	7,566,336	7,748,873	6,129,784		3,293,605		4,257,394		4,658,338
Unrestricted	(13,264,249)	(11,935,227)	(21, 458, 838)	(23,405,315)	(24,276,008)	(23,954,426)	(50,928,791)		(46,842,232)	;)	(51,603,235)	)	(50, 868, 928)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 23,795,188	\$ 27,308,622	\$ 27,168,534	\$ 28,313,340	\$ 28,219,863	\$ 28,255,509	\$ 1,668,089	÷	2,239,063	\$	(2,594,221)	\$	(1,749,861)
Business-Type Activities:													
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 22,534,522	\$ 23,197,089	\$ 24,490,972	\$ 24,973,142	\$ 25,505,001	\$ 26,317,510	\$ 26,554,406	÷	27,161,205	÷	27,755,329	÷	27,409,412
Restricted	6,009,253	5,656,554	4,345,084	3,920,116	3,526,876	2,730,208	3,088,958		4,581,463		3,854,474		4,322,680
Unrestricted	1,710,998	1,112,489	1,387,947	1,262,546	1,765,197	2,490,090	3,342,554		2,484,072		3,749,575		5,858,072
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 30,254,773	\$ 29,966,132	\$ 30,224,003	\$ 30,155,804	\$ 30,797,074	\$ 31,537,808	\$ 32,985,918	Ś	34,226,740	\$	35,359,378	\$	37,590,164
Primary Government:													
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 56,848,488	\$ 59,806,358	\$ 64,812,302	\$ 69,537,609	\$ 70,434,536	\$ 70,778,573	\$ 73,021,501	÷	72,948,895	\$	72,506,949	÷	71,870,141
Restricted	8,754,724	8,291,134	12,651,126	11,074,304	11,093,212	10,479,081	9,218,744		7,875,068		8,111,868		8,981,018
Unrestricted	(11,553,251)	(10,822,738)	(20,070,891)	(22,142,769)	(22,510,811)	(21, 464, 336)	(47, 586, 237)		(44, 358, 160)	7)	(47,853,660)	·)	(45,010,856)
Total primary government net position	\$ 54,049,961	\$ 57,274,754	\$ 57,392,537	\$ 58,469,144	\$ 59,016,937	\$ 59,793,317	\$ 34,654,008	÷	36,465,803	\$	32,765,157	÷	35,840,303

Note: Prior year fund balances may be adjusted for restatements.

### Table 2

## CHANGES IN NET POSITION

## Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

2018	\$ 3,502,838 16,139,381 2,230,417 2,24,78 4,904,099 913,958 27,715,271	10,518,652 3,436,279 13,954,931 \$ 41,670,202	\$ 4,300,664 1,765,176 100,344 1,065,043 85,884 195,842 7,512,953	12,295,439 3,655,813 125,190 16,076,442 \$ 23,589,395
2017	\$ 3,934,517 15,865,516 2,462,894 2,462,894 3,837,790 685,104 26,890,048	10,075,846 3,577,213 13,653,059 \$ 40,543,107	\$ 4,408,774 1,147,181 105,122 1,086,548 440,904 122,327 7,310,856	12,022,271 3,517,384 47,975 15,587,630 \$ 22,898,486
2016	\$ 4,084,662 13,994,461 2,578,207 144,613 3,961,717 719,237 25,482,897	10,207,950 3,470,280 13,678,230 \$ 39,161,127	\$ 4,585,227 739,889 93,309 - 898,252 508,094 104,862 6,929,633	11,452,554 3,591,451 270,928 15,314,933 \$ 22,244,566
2015	\$ 4,889,652 13,790,072 1,414,185 1,414,185 1,414,185 1,414,185 1,414,185 4,029,260 4,87,670 24,704,960	9,950,108 3,091,486 13,041,594 \$ 37,746,554	\$ 4,704,230 2,630,890 834,978 69,461 1,128,753 -	10.277.824 3,111.798 1.071.571 14,461,193 \$ 23.829.505
2014	\$ 3,847,264 13,880,527 2,193,891 522 3,979,142 3,979,142 24,317,200	9,641,139 3,109,749 12,750,888 \$ 37,068,088	\$ 4,322,450 1,211,799 86,101 931,954 277,807 7,299,222	10.322.232 3.086,706 31,432 13,440,370 \$20,739,592
2013	\$ 3,876,690 13,454,784 2,167,279 2,167,279 3,882,710 868,701 24,271,856	9,802,084 2,965,440 12,767,524 \$ 37,039,380	\$ 4,375,457 1,456,785 90,571 76,104 982,859 302,479 302,479 213,737 7,497,992	10,250,778 3,020,379 138,580 13,409,737 \$ 20,907,729
2012	\$ 3,900,099 13,343,136 2,338,570 1,000,416 3,973,313 837,962 25,393,496	10,305,399 3,093,535 13,398,934 \$ 38,792,430	\$ 4,635,442 1,502,785 86,760 53,169 1,021,213 890,886 1,386,176 9,576,231	10,111,117 3,017,634 98,091 13,226,842 \$ 22,803,073
2011	\$ 3,980,313 13,130,360 2,384,940 2,365,940 4,046,833 821,790 26,669,434	9,808,604 2,822,207 12,630,811 \$ 39,300,245	\$ 4,164,981 1,369,573 85,038 123,019 968,120 497,376 2,558,306 9,766,413	9.798,141 3,017,708 4.381 12,820,230 \$ 22.586,643
Fiscal Year 2010	\$ 4,114,286 12,723,993 2,258,804 742,629 3,953,613 803,347 24,596,672	9,526,900 2,805,749 12,332,649 \$ 36,929,321	\$ 4,057,379 1,519,171 62,956 320,851 962,115 646,117 4,226,569 11,795,158	8,880,252 2,956,883 48,609 11,885,744 \$23,680,902
2009	\$ 4,084,419 13,083,126 2,361,372 8,01,372 4,029,039 662,520 25,028,419	8.873.380 2.875.242 11.748,622 \$ 36.777,041	\$ 3,944,462 2,311,524 35,545 1,286,782 9,77,993 471,093 874,928 9,902,234	7,852,306 3,007,605 34,109 10,894,110 \$\$20,796,344
	<b>Expenses:</b> Governmental activities: General government Public safety Public works Economic environment Culture and recreation Interest on long-term debt Total governmental activities	Business-type activities: Water/sewer Sanitation Total business-type activities Total primary government expenses	Program Revenues: Governmental activities: Charges for services: General government Public safety Public works Economic environment Economic environment Culture and recreation Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities	Business-type activities: Charges for services: Water/sewer Sanitation Capital grants and contributions Total business-type activities Total primary government program revenues

## Table 2 (Continued)

## CHANGES IN NET POSITION

### Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities:

\$ 15,509,155         \$ 15,807,313         \$ 16,064,405         \$ 15,907,757         \$ 16,567,885         \$ 16,844,869         \$ 18,344,753         \$ 19,587,652         \$ \$ $77,116$ 79,155 $83,529$ $37,758$ $54,396$ $47,475$ $52,311$ $69,367$ $85,422$ $76,559$ $604,085$ $592,599$ $687,139$ $35,006$ $517,159$ $244,837$ $80,928$ $56,559$ $604,085$ $592,599$ $687,139$ $354,096$ $517,159$ $244,837$ $80,928$ $16,314,948$ $16,762,933$ $16,962,071$ $16,680,387$ $17,053,624$ $42,4732$ $19,923,369$ $143,992$ $59,024$ $103,873$ $(1,112)$ $49,307$ $48,827$ $28,851$ $50,999$ $14,272$ $9,428$ $ 1,939$ $320,734$ $  14,272$ $9,428$ $ 19,307$ $48,827$ $28,851$ $50,999$ $14,272$ $9,432$ $ 19,307$ $48,827$ $28,876$ $59,945$ $59,945$	Governmental activities:										
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\$ 15,320,964	\$ 15,509,155	\$ 15,877,313	\$ 16,046,405	\$ 15,907,757	\$ 16,567,885	\$16,844,869	\$ 18,344,753	\$ 19,587,652	\$ 20,495,681
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ontributions	44,707	47,716	79,155	83,529	37,758	54,396	47,475	52,311	69,367	22,802
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	carnings	380,368	176,448	120,166	171,636	36,206	77,247	114,324	57,605	85,422	210,031
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		548,588	546,559	604,085	592,599	687,139	354,096	517,159	244,837	180,928	318,164
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		(19, 344, 873)	35,070	82,214	67,902	11,527					
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			'				•	59,845	424,732		'
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ities	(3,050,246)	16,314,948	16,762,933	16,962,071	16,680,387	17,053,624	17,583,672	19,124,238	19,923,369	21,046,678
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		382,718	143,992	59,024	103,873	(1,112)	49,307	48,827	28,851	50,999	109,275
382.718         158.264         68,452         103,873         (943)         51,246         (424,732)         50,999         50,994         51,048         51,104,870         51,104,870         51,136,833         51,941,368         51,24,633         51,941,473         51,246         309,716         5,249,322         1,985,570         52,355,714         52,355,714         52,355,714         52,355,7145         52,3			- 14.272	- 9.428		- 169	- 1,939	320,734			
382,718         158,264         68,452         103,873         (943)         51,246         309,716         (395,881)         50,999           \$ (2.667,528)         \$ 16,473,212         \$ 16,831,385         \$ 17,065,944         \$ 17,104,870         \$ 17,893,388         \$ 19,974,368         \$ 344,177         \$           \$ (3.050,246)         \$ 16,314,948         \$ 16,762,933         \$ 16,680,387         \$ 17,065,624         \$ 17,053,624         \$ 17,583,672         \$ 570,974         \$ 344,177         \$           \$ (3.050,246)         \$ 16,314,948         \$ 16,762,933         \$ 16,680,387         \$ 17,053,624         \$ 17,583,672         \$ 570,974         \$ 344,177         \$           \$ (2.667,528)         \$ 16,473,212         \$ 103,873         \$ 16,679,444         \$ 17,104,870         \$ 17,389,572         \$ 344,177         \$			1	1				(59,845)	(424,732)	'	
\$         (2.667.528)         \$         16.473.212         \$         17.065.944         \$         16.679.444         \$         17.104.870         \$         17.893.388         \$         18.728.357         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         19.974.368         \$         13.955.370         \$         344.177         \$         \$         362.718         15.82.64         68.452         103.873         \$         16.679.444         \$         17.104.870         \$         17.893.387         \$         344.177         \$           \$         (2.667.528)         \$         16.831.385         \$         16.6679.444         \$         17.104.870         \$         17.109.73         \$         2.302.748         \$         344.177         \$           \$         (2.667.528)         \$         16.831.385         \$         16.639.444         \$         17.104.870         \$         1.309.716 </td <td>vities</td> <td>382,718</td> <td>158,264</td> <td>68,452</td> <td>103,873</td> <td>(943)</td> <td>51,246</td> <td>309,716</td> <td>(395,881)</td> <td>50,999</td> <td>109,275</td>	vities	382,718	158,264	68,452	103,873	(943)	51,246	309,716	(395,881)	50,999	109,275
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	eral revenues osition	\$ (2.667.528)	\$ 16,473,212	\$ 16.831.385	\$ 17.065.944	\$ 16.679.444	\$ 17.104.870	\$ 17.893.388	\$ 18.728.357	\$ 19.974.368	\$ 21,155,953
382,718         158,264         68,452         103,873         (943)         51,246         309,716         1,240,822         1,985,570           \$ (2,667,528)         \$ 16,473,212         \$ 16,431,385         \$ 17,004,870         \$ 17,893,389         \$ 1,811,797         \$ 2,329,748         \$		\$ (3.050.246)	\$ 16.314.948	\$ 16,762,933	\$ 16,962,071	\$ 16,680.387	\$ 17.053.624	\$ 17.583.672	\$ 570.974	\$ 344,177	\$ 844.360
\$ (2,667,528) \$ 16,473,212 \$ 16,831,385 \$ 17,065,944 \$ 16,679,444 \$ 17,104,870 \$ 17,893,389 \$ 1,811,797 \$ 2,329,748 \$		382,718	158,264	68,452	103,873	(643)	51,246	309,716	1,240,822	1,985,570	2,230,786
	expense	\$ (2,667,528)	\$ 16,473,212	\$ 16.831.385	\$ 17,065,944	\$ 16,679,444	\$ 17,104,870	\$ 17,893,389	\$ 1.811.797	\$ 2,329,748	\$ 3.075.146

### Table 3

# FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

# (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2009		Fiscal Year 2010	är	2011*		2012		2013		2014	2015		2016		2017		2018
General Fund	6	021 200	6		é		÷		÷		÷		÷		4	÷		÷	
Unreserved	9	4,101,988	÷	3.690,252	9		÷		÷		÷		÷		ч ч Ө	9		9	
Total General Fund	S	4,387,748	÷	3,990,978	∻		∻		÷		÷	'	÷	'	، ج	÷		÷	
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved	÷	2,887,761	÷	3,533,106	÷		÷		÷		÷	,	÷		، ج	÷		÷	
Unreserved, reported in: Special Revenue Funds		3,626,229		4,364,919								,					'		
Debt Service Fund		770,331		439,316		I		ı		I		,		·	ı		ı		
Capital Projects Fund Total all other governmental funds	Ś	7.284.321	\$	1,771 8.339.112	÷		\$		÷		÷		Ś	·   ·		69		÷	
Total fund balance All governmental funds	÷	\$ 11,672,069		\$ 12,330,090			÷		÷		÷		\$		، ج	÷	,	÷	,
*Beginning in Fiscal Year 2011, due to implementation of GASB Statement No Fiscal Year	to imple	ementation o	f GA	SB Statement Fiscal Year	nt Nc ar		lance	54, fund blance is now reported as follows:	orted as	follows:									
		2009		2010		$2011^{*}$		2012		2013		2014	2015		2016		2017		2018
General Fund																			
Nonspendable	S	'	÷		\$	35,585	⇔	25,584	÷	22,325	÷	21,958	\$ 2	21,958	\$ 2,735,860	÷	2,703,833	÷	2,183,112
Restricted		1		'		143,111		131,774	÷	174,300		217,513	27,	276,403	325,705		371,977		404,490
Committed				'		,		471,349	÷	116,591		116,591	11,	116,591	116,591		116,591		I
Assigned		1		'		1,049,674		249,984		1,706,440		1,155,010	1,42,	1,426,959	94,653		94,653		1,361,843
Unassigned						2,343,181		3,259,530		2,551,211		2,861,765	3,91	3,917,317	6,157,984		6,332,169		6,314,505
Total General Fund	S	'	Ś	1	÷	3,571,551	$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$	4,138,221	÷	4,570,867	\$	4,372,838	\$ 5,75	5,759,228	\$ 9,430,793	÷	9,619,223	÷	10,263,950
All Other Governmental Funds	\$	ı	\$	ı	\$	ı	\$	ı	÷	'	÷	'	÷	'	•	\$	ı		
Restricted, reported in:																			
Special Revenue Funds		I				4,566,211		3,610,417		4,023,569		4,232,684	5,80	5,806,751	2,967,900		3,921,943		4,253,848
Debt Service Fund				'		2,863,128		2,641,625		2,559,576		2,794,452	4	46,631					ı
Capital Projects Fund				'		'		ı		ı		ı		ı			,		I
Unrestricted, reported in:																			
Debt Service Fund	4	ı										•			(288, 533)		(288, 533)		'
Total all other governmental funds	S	1	Ś		÷	7,429,339	Ś	6,252,042	÷	6,583,145	Ś	7,027,136	\$ 5,853,382	ì	\$ 2,679,367	÷	3,633,410	÷	4,253,848
Total fund balance All governmental funds	÷	'	÷		÷	11,000,890	Ś	10,390,263		\$ 11,154,012	\$ 1.	\$ 11,399,974	\$ 11,612,610		\$12,110,160	÷	13,252,633	÷	14,517,798

### Table 4

# CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	0000		Fiscal Year		2011	2012	2013	~	100	2015	2016	2017	2018
Revenues													
Toroc	03 CI 0	202 003 01	¢ 12 017 442	÷	0301000	¢ 12 001 552	6		010 020 01	CC1 2L2 C1 0	0 11 500 CTE	01 C20 21 0	\$ 12 ENA ENA
	¢00,21 ¢				007,406,7	-	9		13,202,247	-	÷		4 10,004,012
Licenses and permits	2,21	2,213,232	2,221,279		2,130,961	2,061,898		2,064,671	2,017,310	2,351,720	2,360,318	2,185,374	2,481,931
Intergovernmental	4,07	4,077,105	6,810,376	Ū	6,139,380	4,796,594		3,686,168	4,011,413	4,941,011	1 4,360,329	4,529,581	4,416,439
Charges for services	4,75	4,757,182	3,800,496		3,842,628	4,237,744		4,032,528	3,963,372	4,416,457	7 3,653,272	4,109,960	4,258,697
Fines and forfeitures	1,71	1,710,665	751,591		576,551	788,489		685,288	449,747	745,001	1 190,095	157,134	220,566
Other	8	848,891	786,585		777,029	1,403,750		800,952	530,035	1,612,163	3 471,450	325,713	508,292
Total revenues	26,196,861	6,861	27,387,770	20	26,400,807	26,310,028		24,074,813	24,234,126	27,741,474	4 25,629,139	27,160,245	28,490,427
Expenditures													
General government	4,71	4,718,759	4,731,907	U	6,099,752	4,690,547		3,870,788	3,743,156	4,079,016	5 4,023,549	4,013,152	4,336,604
Public safety	12,46	12,468,044	11,919,349	1	12,222,205	12,397,480	_	2,606,806	12,979,074	12,808,684	4 13,330,262	14,700,131	14,817,011
Transportation and public works	1,74	1,745,232	1,647,345		1,711,672	1,534,495		1,359,681	1,378,734	1,341,907	7 1,336,109	1,201,944	1,444,507
Culture and recreation	3,64	3,647,510	3,575,879	0.7	3,594,863	3,516,949		3,439,561	3,515,786	3,572,694	4 3,441,957	3,507,684	3,616,480
Capital outlay	4,71	4,710,472	3,842,919	4,	5,238,966	3,445,880		2,153,617	1,700,019	3,990,018	8 4,147,878	1,512,882	1,706,285
Debt service													
Principal	34	341,669	959,565		375,310	1,397,675		415,431	407,182	144,657	7 1,322,541	470,855	24,104,621
Interest	77	770,334	803,347		810,696	826,868		786,588	414,969	407,071	1 692,006	685,104	815,630
Debt issuance	7	78,179	31,283		2,000		-	71,019	885	80,599	9 27,231		98,328
Total expenditures	28,48	28,480,199	27,511,594	3(	30,055,464	27,809,894		24,703,491	24,139,805	26,424,646	5 28,321,533	26,091,752	50,939,466
Excess (deficiency) of revenues													
over expenditures	(2,28	(2,283,338)	(123,824)		(3,654,657)	(1, 499, 866)		(628,678)	94,321	1,316,828	8 (2,692,394)	1,068,493	(22,449,039)
Other financing sources (uses)													
Debt Proceeds	59	592,278	724,568		2,284,299	1,000,192	-	(24, 207, 806)	'	1,600,000	0 24,410,000		23,645,000
Proceeds of Refunding Debt							- 24,33	24,335,000	'		- (24,335,000)		
Transfers in	1,50	1,506,100	943,892		739,480	1,798,761		1,943,343	826,329	504,453	3 2,882,275	1,240,043	1,779,824
Transfers out	(1,50	(1,506,100)	(943,892)		(739,480)	(1,798,761)		(875,718)	(826,329)	(444,608)	8) (2,482,275)	(1, 240, 043)	(1,779,824)
Payment to Escrow Agent									'		- 0		
Sale of capital assets		2,494	57,277		41,158	69,047		17,608	29,816	63,541	9,191	73,980	69,204
Total other financing sources (uses)	59	594,772	781,845		2,325,457	1,069,239		1,212,427	29,816	1,723,386	5 484,191	73,980	23,714,204
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,68	(1,688,566) \$	658,021	\$	(1,329,200)	\$ (430,627)	÷	583,749 \$	124,137	\$ 3,040,214	4 \$ (2,208,203)	\$ 1,142,473	\$ 1,265,165
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		4.9%	8.1%		5.0%	10.	10.0%	5.6%	3.8%	2.5%	% 9.1%	4.9%	50.7%

## Table 5

# **GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES**

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

-----GENERAL REVENUES----

------PROGRAM REVENUES------

TOTAL	\$ 37,093,471	40,104,772	39,326,386	39,801,106	37,587,173	37,844,462	41,722,893	40,972,923	42,872,854	44,745,348
Miscellaneous	\$ 551,088	546,559	604,085	592,590	698,835	356,035	837,893	244,837	184,028	318,164
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	\$ 380,368	320,440	179,190	275,509	35,094	126,554	114,324	86,456	133,321	319,306
Grants & Contributions Not Restricted Unrestricted To Specific Investment Programs Earnings	\$ 44,707	47,716	79,155	83,529	37,758	54,396	96,302	52,311	69,367	22,802
Taxes	\$ 15,320,964	15,509,155	15,877,313	16,046,405	15,907,757	16,567,885	16,844,869	18,344,753	19,587,652	20,495,681
Capital Grants & Contributions	\$ 909,127	4,275,178	2,562,687	1,484,267	352,317	500,543	1,871,036	375,790	170,302	321,032
Operating Grants & Contributions	\$ 471,000	646,117	497,376	890,686	302,479	277,807	935,977	508,094	440,904	85,884
Charges For Services	\$ 19,416,217	18,759,607	19,526,580	20,428,120	20,252,933	19,961,242	21,022,492	21,360,682	22,287,280	23,182,479
Fiscal Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

## Table 6

# GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

TOTAL	\$ 17,507,847	36,929,321	39,300,245	38,892,410	37,039,380	37,068,088	37,746,553	39,161,127	40,543,107	41,670,202
Special Items	\$ (19,269,194)									I
Sanitation	\$ 2,875,242	2,805,749	2,822,207	3,093,515	2,965,440	3,109,749	3,091,486	3,470,280	3,577,213	3,436,279
Water & Sewer	\$ 8,873,380	9,526,900	9,808,604	10,305,399	9,802,084	9,641,139	9,950,108	10,207,950	10,075,846	10,518,652
Interest and Other General Government	\$ 662,520	803,347	821,790	837,962	868,701	415,854	487,670	719,237	685,104	913,958
Culture & Recreation	\$ 4,029,039	3,953,613	4,046,833	3,973,313	3,882,710	3,979,142	4,029,260	3,961,717	3,837,790	4,904,099
Economic Development	\$ 807,943	742,629	2,305,198	1,000,416	21,692	522	94,120	144,613	104,227	24,578
Highways & Public Works	\$ 2,361,372	2,258,804	2,384,940	2,338,570	2,167,279	2,193,891	1,414,185	2,578,207	2,462,894	2,230,417
Public Safety	13,083,126	12,723,993	13, 130, 360	13,443,136	13,454,784	13,880,527	13,790,072	13,994,461	15,865,516	16,139,381
General Government	•		3,980,313							
Fiscal Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

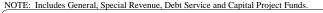
#### Table 7

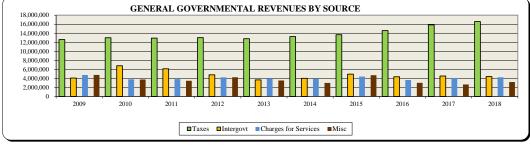
#### GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES BY SOURCE Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Last ren local	rouro				
Fiscal Year	Taxes	Licenses & Permits	InterGovt	Charges For Services	Fines And Forfeitures	Investment Earnings	Contributions	Other	TOTAL
2009	\$ 12,589,786	\$ 2,213,232	\$ 4,077,105	\$ 4,757,182	\$ 1,710,665	\$ 380,368	\$ 44,707	\$ 423,816	\$ 26,196,861
2010	13,017,443	2,221,279	6,810,376	3,800,496	751,591	176,448	47,716	562,421	27,387,770
2011	12,934,258	2,130,961	6,139,380	3,842,628	576,551	73,841	79,155	624,033	26,400,807
2012	13,021,553	2,061,898	4,796,594	4,237,744	788,489	134,856	600,996	667,898	26,310,028
2013	12,805,206	2,064,671	3,686,168	4,032,528	685,288	(2,312)	54,935	748,329	24,074,813
2014	13,262,249	2,017,310	4,011,413	3,963,372	449,747	77,247	112,512	340,276	24,234,126
2015	13,675,122	2,351,720	4,941,011	4,416,457	745,001	276,392	842,264	493,507	27,741,474
2016	14,593,675	2,360,318	4,360,329	3,653,272	190,095	57,605	197,043	216,802	25,629,139
2017	15,852,483	2,185,374	4,529,581	4,109,960	157,134	85,422	102,160	138,131	27,160,245
2018	16,604,502	2,481,931	4,416,439	4,258,697	220,566	210,030	118,453	179,809	28,490,427

Revised table to include local option gas tax and local option sales tax in the Taxes category, previously recorded in Intergovernmental. TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE

Fiscal Year	Property Tax	Local Option Tax	Utility Tax	Commun- ications Svcs Tax	Local Business Tax	TOTAL TAXES
2009	\$ 6,966,685	\$ 1,691,849	\$ 2,120,788	\$ 1,587,044	\$ 223,420	\$ 12,589,786
2010	7,047,679	1,676,543	2,404,690	1,663,902	224,629	13,017,443
2011	7,043,990	1,705,046	2,294,274	1,650,780	240,168	12,934,258
2012	7,121,260	1,760,198	2,228,386	1,678,859	232,850	13,021,553
2013	6,935,502	1,759,178	2,211,444	1,643,243	255,838	12,805,205
2014	7,334,187	1,856,112	3,811,075	-	260,875	13,262,249
2015	7,679,632	1,947,482	2,400,541	1,398,859	248,608	13,675,122
2016	8,452,704	2,051,122	2,463,214	1,373,110	253,525	14,593,675
2017	9,509,915	2,119,070	2,557,318	1,390,004	276,176	15,852,483
2018	10,263,530	2,086,672	2,648,140	1,357,045	249,115	16,604,502
NOTE: Include	Conoral Spacial Bar	anua Daht Samiaa a	d Conital Project	Funda		





#### Table 8

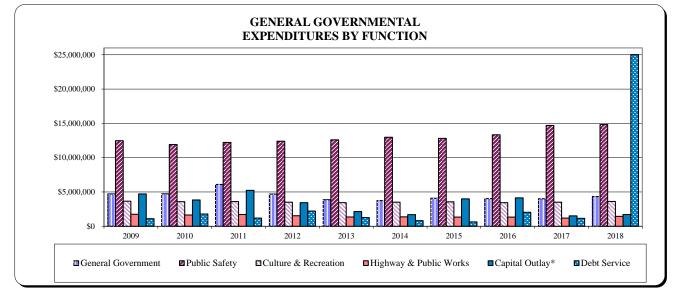
#### **GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION**

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Government	Public Safety	Culture & Recreation	Highway & Public Works	Capital Outlay*	Debt Service	TOTAL
2009	\$ 4,718,759	\$ 12,468,044	\$ 3,647,510	\$ 1,745,232	\$ 4,710,472	\$ 1,112,003	\$ 28,402,020
2010	4,731,907	11,919,349	3,575,879	1,647,345	3,842,919	1,794,195	27,511,594
2011	6,099,752	12,222,205	3,594,863	1,711,672	5,238,966	1,188,006	30,055,464
2012	4,690,547	12,397,480	3,516,949	1,534,495	3,445,880	2,224,543	27,809,894
2013	3,870,788	12,606,806	3,439,561	1,359,681	2,153,617	1,273,038	24,703,491
2014	3,743,156	12,979,074	3,515,786	1,378,734	1,700,019	823,037	24,139,806
2015	4,079,016	12,808,684	3,572,694	1,341,907	3,990,018	632,327	26,424,646
2016	4,023,549	13,330,262	3,441,957	1,336,109	4,147,878	2,041,778	28,321,533
2017	4,013,152	14,700,131	3,507,684	1,201,944	1,512,882	1,155,959	26,091,752
2018	4,336,604	14,817,011	3,616,480	1,444,507	1,706,285	25,018,579	50,939,466



Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Project Funds.



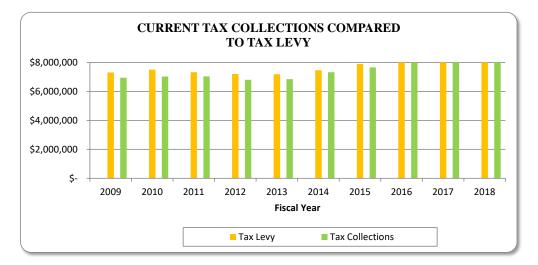
#### Table 9

#### PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent Of Levy Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections	Total Collections As Percent of Current Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Delinquent Taxes As Percent Of Current Levy
2009	\$ 7,314,356	\$ 6,946,476	95.0%	\$ 109,450	\$ 7,055,926	96.5%	\$ 22,409	0.31%
2010	7,502,958	7,036,782	93.8%	112,562	7,149,344	95.3%	115,691	1.54%
2011	7,327,818	7,038,313	96.0%	230,978	7,269,291	99.2%	988	0.01%
2012	7,206,568	6,805,186	94.4%	287,654	7,092,840	98.4%	113,728	1.58%
2013	7,194,398	6,852,255	95.2%	-	6,852,255	95.2%	3,687	0.05%
2014	7,470,973	7,334,188	98.2%	1,066	7,335,254	98.2%	2,621	0.04%
2015	7,896,081	7,666,621	97.1%	13,011	7,679,632	97.3%	219,070	2.77%
2016	8,779,489	8,444,965	96.2%	7,739	8,452,704	96.3%	47,314	0.54%
2017	9,840,209	9,322,752	94.7%	187,163	9,509,915	96.6%	330,294	3.36%
2018	10,765,915	9,950,216	92.4%	143,109	10,093,325	93.8%	44,957	0.42%

Source: Hillsborough County Tax Collector



### Table 10

### ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED TRUE VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Property Assessed Value	Personal Property Assessed Value	Less Tax Exempt Real Property		Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Total Net Estimated True Value	Ratio of Net Assessed to True Value
2009	\$ 2,099,071,550	\$ 175,123,060	\$	673,398,901	\$ 1,600,795,709	4.569	\$ 2,274,194,610	70%
2010	1,704,757,891	181,624,140		466,147,402	1,420,234,629	5.283	1,886,382,031	75%
2011	1,443,942,096	180,109,330		392,485,391	1,231,566,035	5.950	1,624,051,426	76%
2012	1,339,227,728	185,492,400		352,084,991	1,171,799,728	6.150	1,524,720,128	77%
2013	1,296,779,042	168,532,670		346,431,717	1,118,879,995	6.430	1,465,311,712	76%
2014	1,377,052,761	164,018,070		379,177,661	1,161,893,170	6.430	1,541,070,831	75%
2015	1,481,403,262	200,656,340		429,707,356	1,252,352,246	6.955	1,682,059,602	74%
2016	1,560,204,397	155,911,850		340,039,072	1,262,327,626	7.205	1,715,964,587	74%
2017	1,705,271,469	178,196,500		356,783,155	1,365,747,277	7.205	1,883,467,969	73%
2018	1,903,182,651	218,580,650		374,964,739	1,528,636,641	6.955	2,121,763,301	72%

### Table 11

### PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

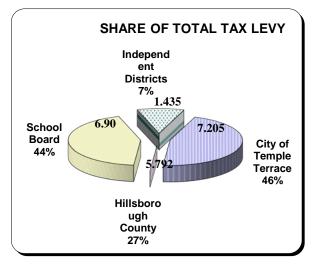
		es			
Fiscal Year	City Operating Millage	County Operating Millage	School Operating Millage	Special Districts Operating Millage	TOTAL Millage Rates
2009	4.569	6.360	7.692	1.805	20.426
2010	5.283	6.359	7.592	1.789	21.023
2011	5.950	6.357	7.913	1.765	21.985
2012	6.150	6.355	7.877	1.583	21.965
2013	6.430	6.354	7.690	1.578	22.052
2014	6.430	6.352	7.353	1.490	21.625
2015	6.955	6.350	7.247	1.490	22.042
2016	7.205	6.350	6.906	1.436	21.897
2017	6.955	5.791	6.596	1.402	20.744
2018	6.555	5.791	6.414	1.369	20.130

NOTES:

(A) Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed valuation.

(B) Tax levies include only that portion levied within the City limits.

SOURCE: Hillsborough County Tax Collector - Form DR529



### Table 12

### **RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE**

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	GC	VERNMENTA	L ACT	IVITIES	BI	USINESS TYP	E ACT	TIVITIES					
		Capital	(	Capital	Ut	ility System		Capital		Total	Percentage	Debt	
Fiscal	I	mprovement	]	Leases	Revenue		Leases			Primary	Of Personal	Per	
Year		Notes	H	Payable		Bonds	]	Payable	(	Government	Income	Capital	
2009	\$	25,762,662	\$	95,334	\$	4,840,000	\$	40,857	\$	30,738,853	4.98%	\$ 1,252.55	
2010		25,550,033		72,966		4,205,000		31,270		29,859,269	4.83%	1,221.64	
2011		27,482,340		49,648		3,540,000		21,277		31,093,265	5.03%	1,270.67	
2012		27,109,164		25,340		2,855,000		10,869		30,000,363	4.58%	1,203.92	
2013		26,846,267		-		2,145,000		-		28,991,267	4.22%	1,145.58	
2014		26,439,086		-		1,410,000		-		27,849,086	3.64%	1,097.41	
2015		27,894,429		-		635,000		-		28,529,429	N/A	1,115.87	
2016		26,646,888		-		325,000		-		26,971,888	N/A	1,044.61	
2017		26,971,033		-		325,000		-		26,971,033	3.43%	1,021.20	
2018	25,716,412 -						25,716,412	3.28%	969.99				

NOTES: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See demographic and economic statistics in table 15 for personal income and population data.

N/A - Information is not available.

### Table 13

### COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT

### As of September 30, 2018

		APPLICA	BLE TO CITY
	Net Debt	OF TEMPI	LE TERRACE
	Outstanding	%	Amount (A)
DIRECT DEBT City of Temple Terrace	\$ 25,716,412 (B)	100.00%	\$ 25,716,512
OVERLAPPING DEBT School Board of Hillsborough County, Hillsborough County, County-Wide Debt Service	\$ 900,596,516 986,000,000	1.61%	\$ 14,490,339 15,864,456
TOTAL AD VALOREM SUPPORTED DEBT	\$ 1,886,596,516	110170	\$ 30,354,795
RATIOS       Overall Data to 2018 Tanahla Valuation		2.420	\$ 56,071,307
Overall Debt to 2018 Taxable Valuation Overall Debt per Capita		2.42% 1,187.26	

NOTES: (A) Determined by ratio of valuation of property subject to taxation in the City of Temple Terrace to assessed valuation of property subject to taxation in the overlapping unit.

(B) Includes subsequent event of refunding revenue note for \$23,540,000 less the amount due within one year \$274,241

### Table 14

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUE BOND COVERAGE

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year			Net Revenue									
Ended	Gross		Available For	DEBT SE	RVICE REQUI	REMENTS						
Sept. 30	Revenue (A)	Expenses (B)	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Totals	Coverage					
<b>WATER AND SEWER UTILITY:</b>												
2008	\$ 8,238,678	\$ 4,514,206	\$ 3,724,472	\$ 598,822	\$ 225,572	\$ 824,394	4.518					
2009	8,216,456	4,502,432	3,714,024	624,196	203,835	828,031	4.485					
2010	9,013,917	4,618,136	4,395,781	644,587	181,099	825,686	5.324					
2011	9,849,409	4,498,594	5,350,815	674,993	157,644	832,637	6.426					
2012	10,199,253	4,635,769	5,350,815	674,993	157,644	832,637	6.619					
2013	10,245,855	4,594,292	5,651,563	720,859	107,560	828,419	6.822					
2014	10,365,058	4,638,239	5,726,819	735,000	81,363	816,363	7.015					
2015	10,627,687	4,854,213	5,773,474	635,000	39,899	674,899	8.555					
2016	11,476,512	4,993,152	6,483,360	325,000	13,508	338,508	19.153					
2017	12,022,271	5,065,765	6,956,506	325,000	13,507	338,507	20.551					
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					

NOTES: (A) Includes interest earnings (B) Operating expenses exclude depreciation and payments to the City of Tampa N/A not Enterprise debt outstanding

SOURCE: City of Temple Terrace

### Table 15

### **DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS**

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Pe	er Capita		Level in Years of	School	UNEMPLO	OYMENT	RATE (D)
Fiscal	Population		Personal	Money		Median	Formal	Enrollment	Hillsborough	State of	United
Year	(A)		Income	In	come (F)	Age (E)	Schooling (C)	(B)	County	Florida	States
2009	23,906	\$	693.034.940	\$	28,990	36.0	13.5	2,799	10.6%	10.4%	9.3%
2010	24,442	Ŧ	615,180,698	Ŧ	25,169	36.1	14.1	2,663	10.7%	11.0%	9.6%
2011	24,442		617,576,014		25,267	33.3	14.1	2,722	9.6%	10.0%	9.0%
2012	24,919		654,946,077		26,283	33.4	14.1	2,652	7.9%	8.5%	8.1%
2013	25,307		687,059,743		27,149	33.4	14.1	2,574	6.6%	7.2%	7.4%
2014	25,377		765,776,352		30,176	34.5	14.2	2,609	5.8%	6.3%	6.2%
2015	25,567		N/A		N/A	35.2	N/A	2,551	5.1%	5.4%	5.3%
2016	25,820		N/A		N/A	35.2	N/A	3,992	4.4%	4.8%	5.0%
2017	26,411		785,859,305		29,755	35.2	14.2	3,543	3.8%	4.2%	4.7%
2018	26,512		783,668,208		29,559	35.3	13.2	2,551	3.3%	3.7%	3.9%

### SOURCE: (A) Budget

(B) School Board of Hillsborough County

(C) http://factfinder2.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS

(D) https://stats.bls.gov/data/#unemployment

(E) https://datausa.io/profile/geo/temple-terrace-fl/

 $(F)\ https://florida.hometownlocator.com/fl/hillsborough/temple-terrace.cfm#demographic$ 

NOTE: Specific statistics for per capita income, median age, education level in years of formal schooling, and unemployment rate are available for the City of Temple Terrace only for census years. The Hillsborough County-wide average has been substituted for informational comparisons only. Where noted "N/A", statistical information was not available at this time.

### Table 16

### PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

		Current and Ten Y								
	-	urrent and ren i	2018		2009					
Taxpayers	Type of Business	2017 Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Assessed Value	2008 Taxable Assessed Value		Percentage of Total City Assessed Value			
Park at Valenza	Apartments	\$ 58,715,500	1	3.39%						
Verizon Data Services Inc	Offices	49,569,630	2	2.87%	\$ 48,904,400	1	3.06%			
Woodspring Suites	Offices	36,242,682	3	2.10%						
Addison at Tampa Oaks	Apartments	31,957,500	4	1.85%						
Intellicenter	Offices	29,703,000	5	1.72%						
Boardwalk at Morris Bridge	Apartments	21,942,000	6	1.27%	15,846,800	5	0.99%			
Telecom Riverside LLC	Offices	20,581,100	7	1.19%						
Tampa Oaks I	Offices	19,505,700	8	1.13%						
AIMCO Fisherman's Landing	Apartments	17,624,255	9	1.02%	14,934,900	6	0.93%			
G&I VI Laurel Oaks LLC	Apartments	14,050,036	10	0.81%	10,604,000	11	0.66%			
Florida Orthopaedic Institute	Medical Cer	13,791,000.00	11							
United Dominion Realty Trust DBA Summit West	Apartments	13,522,561	12	0.78%	13,281,400	8	0.83%			
AIMCO Doral Oaks	Apartments	13,379,400	13	0.77%	13,477,900	9	0.84%			
Tampa Oaks II	Offices	12,355,860	14							
Hilton Garden Inn	Hotel	12,337,700	15							
College Court	Apartments	11,517,110	16	0.67%	11,218,100	12	0.70%			
Real Sub LLC	Shopping Ce	11,110,300	17	0.64%						
Terrace Plaza-Winn Dixie	Shopping Ce	10,611,500	18	0.61%						
Cedar Cove	Apartments	9,504,000	19	0.55%						
HTA 13020 Telecom LLC C/O George Mcelroy &	Offices	8,966,221	20	0.52%						
River Chase at River Hills	Apartments			0.00%	45,229,700	2	2.83%			
Osprey Tampa Oaks, LLC	Offices			0.00%	20,893,700	3	1.31%			
LSREF3 Bravo LLC C/O Altus Group	Offices			0.00%						
Terrace Ridge Acquisition Company LLC C/O Put	Offices			0.00%						
W/E Temple Terrace LLC C/O Wesport Capital Pa	Offices			0.00%						
KRG Temple Terrace LLC	Offices			0.00%						
Southeast Residential Recovery Fund VIII LLC	Offices			0.00%						
Lepanto Realty Corp	Offices			0.00%						
Leslie Controls	Offices			0.00%						
Temple Terrace Plaza LLC	Offices			0.00%						
Normandy United LLC	Offices			0.00%						
Tampa Bay Office Investors LLC	Offices			0.00%	19,990,000	4	1.25%			
FAO Tampa LLC	Offices			0.00%	13,514,900	7	0.84%			
GI Tampa North Realco LLC	Hotel			0.00%	12,108,000	10	0.76%			
Glenborough Properties	Offices			0.00%						
Brentwood Apartments Tampa LLC	Apartments			0.00%	10 200 200	10	0.650			
Columbia Temple Terrace Total Principal Property Taxpayers	Offices	\$ 358.271.555		0.00%	10,389,200 \$ 250,393,000	13	0.65% 15.64%			
Total Assessed Value		<u>\$ 1.729.481.728</u>		<u> </u>	<u>\$ 1.600.795.709</u>					
10th / 15505500 + and		<u> </u>	-		<u><u> </u></u>	=				

SOURCE: Hillsborough County Property Appraiser Real Estate Tax Rolls

NOTE: Blank information in Taxable Assessed Value does not mean the business no longer exists.

### Table 17

### LARGEST EMPLOYERS IN HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

### Current and Ten Years Ago

			2018		2009				
				Percentage of Total County			Percentage of Total County		
Employer	Type of Business	Employees	Rank	Employees	Employees	Rank	Employees		
Hillsborough County School District	Public Education	25,473	1	3.5%	25,596	1	4.2%		
HCA West Florida	Medical Facility	16,461	2	2.2%					
MacDill Air Force Base	Central Command HQ	12,000	3	1.6%	6,734	6	1.1%		
Hillsborough County Government	Government	10,600	4	1.4%	12,246	2	2.0%		
Tampa International Airport	International Airport	7,500	7,500 5		7,500	5	1.2%		
Tampa General Hospital	Medical Facility	6,500 6		0.9%	6,020	7	1.0%		
Publix Super Markets	Supermarket	6,086	7	0.8%	5,714	8	0.9%		
Bloomin Brands	Restaurant	5,300	8	0.7%					
J.P. Morgan Chase	Financial Institution	4,733	9	0.6%					
Citibank	Financial Institution	4,000	10	0.5%					
St. Joseph's Hospital	Medical Facility	3,501	11	0.5%					
Humana	Insurance	3,500	12	0.5%					
Busch Gardens	Entertainment & Recrea	3,500	13	0.5%					
University of South Florida	Education	3,300	14	0.4%	8,600	3	1.4%		
Wellcare Healthcare	Healthcare	3,190	15	0.4%					
Sweetbay Supermarkets	Supermarket	2,834	16	0.4%					
Tampa Electric	Power Company	2,500	17	0.3%					
Caspars Company	Food Service	2,470	18	0.3%					
Hillsborough Community College	Education	2,454	19	0.3%					
Verizon Communications	Telecommunications				7,850	4	1.3%		
James A. Haley Veterans Hospital 5900	Medical Facility				4,900	9	0.8%		
U.S. Postal Service	Government Service				4,150	10	0.7%		
Total Principal Employers		125,902	• ·		89,310				
Hillsborough County Total Labor Force *	۹	734,604			605,536				

2018 SOURCE: \https://suncoastjobs.com/largest-suncoast-employers.html

### Table 18

### PRINCIPAL UTILITY CUSTOMERS

### Current and Ten Years Ago

			2018			2009		
Customer	Classification	Consumption (In Gallons)	Rank	Percentage of Consumption Billed	Consumption (In Gallons)	Rank	Percentage of Consumption Billed	
MEADOWDOOD CONDOMINIUMS	S Apartments	31,257,340	1	3.84%	20,471,000	2	2.62%	
LAMPLIGHTER	Mobile Home Park	27,948,300	2	3.43%	25,917,200	1	3.32%	
HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY B/O/C/	C Commercial	24,202,950	3	2.97%			0.00%	
The Falls (Arbors at Fletcher Island)	Apartments	17,603,729	4	2.16%	11,898,700	7	1.52%	
THE PARK AT VALENZA	Apartments	16,386,440	5	2.01%			0.00%	
THE PARK AT VALENZA	Apartments	15,735,807	6	1.93%			0.00%	
SOUTHERN COVE APARTMENTS	Apartments	14,864,839	7	1.82%			0.00%	
BOARDWALK AT MORRIS BRIDGE L	L Apartments	14,408,525	8	1.77%	15,672,500	5	2.01%	
THE PARK AT VALENZA	Apartments	13,801,905	9	1.69%			0.00%	
JMJ DORAL OAKS LLC	Apartments	13,166,500	10	1.62%			0.00%	
TERRACE COURT APTS	Apartments						0.00%	
VICTORIA TERRACE HOMEOWNE	E Apartments				11,998,400	6	1.54%	
UNITED DOM./SUMMIT WEST	Apartments				10,259,880	9	1.31%	
MID AMERICA APTS, L.P	Apartments						0.00%	
VERIZON DATA SERVICES INC	Commercial				20,388,800	3	2.61%	
CENTRAL PARK APARTMENTS	Apartments						0.00%	
THE PRESERVE AT TEMPLE TERRAC	T Apartments				19,808,480	4	2.54%	
AUTUMN PLACE APARTMENTS	Apartments						0.00%	
TAMPA OAKS APARTMENTS	Apartments						0.00%	
HILTON HOTELS	Commercial						0.00%	
RMC UE LLC	Commercial						0.00%	
THE PARK APARTMENTS	Apartments						0.00%	
RIVERCHASE	Apartments				10,284,700	8	1.32%	
G& I VI LAUREL OAKS	Apartments				10,182,200	10	1.30%	
Total water and sewer consumption	n billed	814,624,196			781,076,876			

SOURCE: City of Temple Terrace Utility Billing System

NOTE: Blank consumption information does not mean the business no longer exists.

### Table 19

### FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

1	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
FUNCTION										
General Government										
Legislative	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Executive	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.00
Human Resources	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.00
Information Technology	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Finance	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.09	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.49	5.89	5.89
Community Development	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	7.00	8.00	7.00
Legal										2.00
	29.85	29.35	29.35	29.29	28.09	27.09	27.09	25.69	27.09	28.39
Public Safety		-/	-/	_,,						
Code Compliance	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.96
Police										
Officers	52.00	54.00	52.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	54	53.00	53.00	55.00
Civilians	24.63	21.63	24.63	23.63	22.63	22.63	21.63	19.63	18.00	18.00
Fire	21.05	21.00	21.05	20.00	22.03	22.03		17.00	10.00	10.00
Firefighters and Officers	43.00	49.50	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	51.00
Civilians	7.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.08	7.58	7.33	7.08	7.08	7.08
	132.13	136.63	138.13	138.13	135.83	136.33	137.08	133.83	132.20	136.04
Public Works	102110	100100	100110	100110	100100	100.00	107100	100100	102120	100101
Administration	4.50	3.50	3.50	4.25	4.75	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00
Streets Maintenance	8.45	7.20	6.15	6.15	5.15	5.15	5.15	5.15	5.15	4.15
Facility Maintenance	5.15	4.65	3.65	3.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.50
Engineering	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.25	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	2.85
	21.60	18.85	16.80	17.30	14.40	14.65	13.65	13.65	13.65	14.50
Economic Development	21.00	10100	10100	17100	1 11 10	1 1100	10100	10100	10100	1 110 0
Redevelopment (CRA)	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Culture & Recreation	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Library	12.53	12.53	12.53	12.53	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
Parks & Recreation	58.79	55.58	54.48	54.71	53.44	53.44	53.44	53.44	53.44	43.44
	71.32	68.11	67.01	67.24	65.94	65.94	65.94	65.94	65.94	55.94
Physical Environment	/ 110 =	00111	0/101	07121		00171	00171	0017	0017	
Finance - Utility Services	8.65	8.65	8.65	7.46	7.16	7.16	7.16	7.56	7.56	7.56
PW - Water	15.15	15.15	15.15	14.45	14.55	14.55	14.55	16.70	17.70	17.70
PW - Sewer	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.40	9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30	8.30	8.30
PW - Renewal & Replacemer	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15
Sanitation	17.60	17.60	16.65	15.55	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	13.70
Parks and Grounds Maintenan		17.00	10.05	15.55	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	10.00
Tarks and Grounds Maintenan	55.15	55.15	54.20	51.01	47.86	47.86	47.86	50.41	50.41	59.41
Internal Services	55.15	55.15	54.20	51.01	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	50.41	50.71	57.71
Fleet Maintenance	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.65	4.40	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15
- Toot Maintenance	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.65	4.40	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15
-	1.15	1.1.5	1.1.2	1.05	1.10	1.15	1.15	1.1.5	1.1.5	1.15
TOTAL	315.70	312.24	309.64	307.62	296.52	297.02	<u> 296.77</u>	294.67	294.44	299.43

Source: City of Temple Terrace Annual Budget

### Table 20

### CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	• • • • •	2010	2011	0010	0010	2011	2015	0014	0015	2010
EUNCTION.	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<u>FUNCTION:</u> Area: Land (square miles)	7.06	7.30	7.36	7.36	7.38	7.39	7.39	7.43	7.45	7.53
Area: Land (square lines)	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.59	7.59	7.45	7.43	1.55
Public Safety:										
Police Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire Stations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Streets and Drainage:										
Paved streets (miles)	75.56	75.56	76.25	76.13	76.13	76.13	78.88	78.52	78.52	78.52
Unimproved streets (miles)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.41	0.07	0.07	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Street Lights (#)	2,725	2,725	2,725	2,725	2,789	2,789	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800
Storm Sewers (miles)	27.11	27.11	27.11	28.00	36.70	36.70	36.70	36.70	36.70	36.70
Culture and Recreation:										
Library:										
Branches	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Holdings	101,947	102,010	102,010	98,500	98,061	98,061	94,700	94,700	94,700	96,991
Parks and Recreation:										
Recreation Centers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fitness Center	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Parks facilities	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Parks acreage	413.52	413.52	413.52	416.34	417.67	417.84	419.50	419.50	419.50	419.50
Playgrounds	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10
Softball diamonds	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
Tennis courts	15	15	15	15	14	14	14	14	14	14
Basketball courts	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Soccer fields	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Racquetball/Handball courts	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Swimming Pools	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Baseball fields	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Football fields	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sanitary Sewers:										
Sewer mains (miles)	94.63	94.67	94.67	94.75	98.34	97.78	94.78	102.88	102.88	102.88
Equivalent Connections	11,645	11,655	11,655	11,727	11,743	7,047*	7,053*	7,055	7,055	9,881
Lift Stations	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Force main (feet)	152,563	152,605	152,780	152,915	159,613	152,950	152,950	152,950	152,950	152,950
Gravity main (feet)	347,078	347,275	347,325	347,410	359,638	347,450	347,450	347,450	347,450	414,374
Water:										
Mains (miles)	120.75	121.00	121.00	121.30	123.75	123.50	123.50	123.75	123.75	123.75
Equivalent Connections	12,128	12,137	12,137	12,263	12,288	10,050*	10,052*	10,100	10,100	10,248
Wells	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Fire Hydrants:										
Inside City	640	643	645	645	648	648	649	649	649	669
Service Area	210	211	211	218	220	220	218	218	218	224

\* Changed from equivalent connections to actual connections in 2013-14.

### Table 21

## **OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION**

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

2018	25,935	2,20 423	10	770	708	16,770		1,000	2,800	2,000		3,157	\$29.96		732	60	666			2,561	51,572	320,773	46,729
2017	27,300	434 434	10	810	746	16,750		920	2,680	1,950		2,219	\$47.29		6,667	200	650			2,591	54,765	394,910	47,080
2016	27,152	1,8/4 449	L	826	820	16,643		956	2,729	1,985		2,360	\$40.27		6,667	200	650			2,591	54,765	394,910	47,080
2015	32,500	3,022 465	L	884	821	14,600		915	2,662	1,993		1,800	\$45.24		6,667	200	650			2,600	70,500	378,510	47,000
2014	38,548 2,000	5,982 477	15	821	869	13,300		1,050	2,250	1,900		1,756	\$35.86		6,667	200	650			2,600	72,000	426,900	44,067
2013	34,832	3,894 446	Π	714	856	12,225		846	2,181	1,740		2,020	\$38.54		11,162	680	836			2,612	73,755	450,965	48,942
2012	32,562	C12,C	16	802	1,055	12,553		914	2,154	1,723		1,779	\$24.25		32,964	326	694			2,600	76,195	454,914	37,989
2011	31,232	0,049 171	32	826	910	11,517		1,070	2,233	1,900		1,903	\$23.23		12,658	202	467			2,604	70,440	372,983	35,940
2010	32,530	325,0	153	1,028	1,094	9,180		946	2,149	1,709		1,899	\$23.87		622	285	441			2,564	98,044	340,431	68,096
2009	38,055	0,80/ 346	23	1,002	1,086	10,042		706	2,153	1,692		1,571	\$28.29		609	70	755			2,580	93,884	333,256	65,968
2008	34,720 7,345	0,242,1 373	4	1,063	895	10,156		804	2,038	1,552		1,746	\$87.10		970	71	850			2,979	91,518	328,188	64,151
2007	29,941	3,041 327	39	945	773	10,493		893	2,033	1,347		1,966	\$68.48		718	68	972			3,360	93,371	350,945	64,151
2006	32,047	3,121 329	73	1,114	815	9,827		1,020	1,920	1,248		2,603	\$59.00		1,346	78	1,000			3,350	90,000	345,160	58,845
2004	15,656	4,320 324	63	1,076	718	7,324		1,414	2,034	1,309		2,100	\$60.00		1,055	108	1,338			3,335	63,624	330,466	55,843
2003	11,797	4,508 584	ς	1,109	684	9,391		1,000	1,960	1,186		1,620	\$34.90		1,212	195	1,000			3,355	51,057	327,693	52,500
FUNCTION: Public Safety: Police:	Calls for service	IraIfic cutations Traffic accidents	Boating citations	Part I cases reported	Part II cases reported	9-1-1 calls	Fire:	Fire incidents	Medical incidents	Medical transports	Community Development:	Permits issued	Value of permits issued (in millions)	Streets and Drainage:	Linear feet sidewalk repaired/replaced	Linear feet of curbing replaced	Curb miles swept	Culture and Recreation:	Library:	Library service hours	Internet users	Circulation per year	Library card holders

## Table 21 (continued)

# **OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION**

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

FUNCTION:	2003	2004	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Parks and Recreation:					-		-							-	
Summer youth participants	309	295	281	299	282	300	280	183	277	277	275	275	257	275	275
After school participants	178	178	180	180	160	155	160	132	159	131	130	130	152	130	150
Open swim visitors	66,605	62,511	54,625	55,368	50,790	52,405	55,000	43,149	36,874	30,087	32,000	35,125	28,626	28,000	28,000
Senior center annual participants	16,261	15,105	15,602	13,690	11,431	10,972	11,452	11,536	11,835	12,913	12,466	12,000	12,356	12,784	13,000
Special interest class participants	2,134	2,415	2,905	3,030	3,119	3,030	3,000	4,584	7,901	9,156	10,554	11,500	11,756	11,720	12,500
Number of customers	6 134	6 160	6317	6 408	6 477	6 390	6363	6 368	6 381	6.402	6 430	6 430	6 450	6 500	6 600
and ut custometrs	1210	2007,0	610	2010	1410	716	002	716	100,0	717	2001	2010	141	154	2000
Gauons wastewatet punnpeu (munous)	101	00/	610	00/	/41	/ 10	121	01/	071	/ 14	(7)	C71	+C /	+C /	174
Number of meters in system	9,095	9,157	9,665	9,801	9,865	9,670	9,835	9,869	9,895	9,930	10,050	10,050	10,078	10,100	10,100
Gallons raw water pumped (ten millions) Sanitation:	1,342	1,457	1,584	1,462	1,367	1,322	1,350	1,364	1,346	1,255	1,375	1,272	1,302	1,422	1,452
Tons of commercial waste collected	5,485	5,763	6,200	6,511	6,200	6,084	5,985	5,726	5,881	5,926	6,000	6,200	6,845	6,386	7,000
Tons of residential waste collected	6,853	7,404	7,227	6,790	7,452	6,596	5,590	5,551	5,347	5,359	5,600	6,001	6,595	6,061	6,080
Tons of special trash pickup collected	653	597	780	792	860	293	438	350	193	300	325	331	750	738	1,900
Number of vehicles/equipment	175	187	204	207	212	212	208	205	203	206	210	205	205	205	211
Repair orders completed	1,525	1,317	1,200	1,320	1,890	1,980	2,498	2,754	2,276	2,508	2,471	1,245	2,400	2,400	1,600
Preventive maintenance orders	229	206	160	272	424	424	355	281	283	289	318	167	410	410	103

Source: City of Temple Terrace Annual Budget

### Table 22

### WATER AND SEWER FUND STATISTICAL DATA

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	# OF EQU CONNE Water		Total Operating Revenue	Operating Expenses	Non- Revenue	Non-operating Expenses	g Befo	et Income ore Transfers Special Item
2008	12,116	11,640	\$ 7,924,124	\$ 8,700,728	\$ 1,077,438	\$ 262,762	\$	38,072
2009	12,128	11,645	7,852,306	8,590,850	391,988	276,169		(622,725)
2010	12,137	11,655	8,880,252	9,309,487	175,018	217,413		(471,630)
2011	12,145	11,657	9,798,141	9,614,816	52,741	193,788		42,278
2012	12,263	11,727	10,111,117	10,137,498	88,136	167,901		(106,146)
2013	12,288	11,743	10,250,778	9,592,222	(4,754)	209,862		443,940
2014	10,050*	7,047*	10,322,234	9,557,947	44,763	83,191		725,859
2015	10,055*	7,055*	10,573,064	10,127,790	58,501	56,497		447,278
2016	10,065	7,100	11,452,554	10,122,651	23,958	26,391		1,327,470
2017	10,096	9,664	12,022,271	10,060,956	44,627	14,890		1,991,052
2018	10,128	9,726	12,295,439	10,516,359	100,315	2,293		1,877,102

Fiscal Year	Water Impact Fees	Ι	Sewer mpact Fees	Total Impact Fees	
2009	\$ 30,599	\$	3,600	\$	34,199
2010	35,409		13,200		48,609
2011	3,181		1,200		4,381
2012	82,891		15,200		98,091
2013	111,980		26,600		138,580
2014	24,232		211,200		235,432
2015	860,371		7,200		867,571
2016	225,728		45,200		270,928
2017	39,175		8,800		47,975
2018	122,790		2,400		125,190

NT /	NT /	revenue includes	• • • •	• 1 1 •	1 1 1 1
Note	Non-operating	revenue includes	impact tees	nrovided in	the table above
11010.	1 ton-operating	ic venue merudes	Impact ices	provided in	

### Table 23

### WATER PRODUCTION DATA (IN MILLIONS OF GALLONS)

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	Yearly	Monthly	Monthly	Daily	Daily	Rainfall
Year	Total	Peak	Average	Peak	Average	(Inches)
2009	1,219.9	112.9	101.5	4.9	3.3	56.38
2010	1,167.7	129.3	97.3	5.7	3.2	53.87
2011	1,225.2	122.3	102.1	4.8	3.3	56.23
2012	1,199.4	116.2	100.0	4.7	3.3	62.39
2013	1,147.2	103.6	95.6	3.8	3.2	65.32
2014	1,131.2	104.3	94.2	4.8	3.1	61.42
2015	1,180.3	108.1	98.8	5.1	3.2	75.62
2016	1,034.5	100.5	86.2	4.8	2.9	70.73
2017	1,091.3	101.2	90.9	4.8	3.0	45.39
2018	1,296.7	117.1	108.1	5.0	3.6	89.37



This page is left intentionally blank

COMPLIANCE SECTION



This page is left intentionally blank



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Temple Terrace, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund of the City of Temple Terrace, Florida (the City) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 26, 2019.

### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control, one that we consider to be a material weakness (2017-002) and one that we consider a significant deficiency (2017-001).

### **CURRENT-YEAR STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

### 2017-002 – Internal Control over Cash Reconciliation

### **Type of Finding – Material Weakness**

### **Condition:**

During our audit of the City's financial statements, we performed testing of the City's controls over cash. During these procedures, we noted that cash had not been reconciled during the fiscal year. The September 2017 cash reconciliation was completed in March 2018, with an unreconciled difference of \$23,504.

### Effect:

Monthly bank account reconciliations are important internal control procedures relating to the City's cash accounts. Unreconciled amounts should be investigated and not be allowed to carry over from month-to-month.

### Cause:

Turnover in the City's Finance Department created a lack of management oversight.

### **Criteria:**

To ensure timely financial accounting and reporting, controls over cash should include timely bank reconciliations to ensure that any errors are identified and corrected on a timely basis (no later than 30 days following month-end).

### **Recommendation:**

We recommend that the City evaluate its controls over cash to ensure that the City completes its bank reconciliations in a timely manner.

### **Current-Year Status:**

This was deemed a significant deficiency in fiscal year 2017, however, the unreconciled difference in the September 2018 cash reconciliation grew to \$299,291. This finding is a material weakness in the current year.

### Management Response:

Management agrees that cash reconciliation is a result of issues internal in both process and the system. As a result, the staff was re-trained on reconciling from the utilities module to the general ledger, as the issues have been pinpointed to that. We have reconciled cash going into the bank. We have been working with our vendor and other Florida cities that have had similar problems with cash reconciliation in order to remedy this going forward.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Temple Terrace, Florida

### 2017-001 - Audit Adjustments

### **Type of Finding – Significant Deficiency**

### **Condition:**

During our audit of the current-year financial statements, we noted several account balances that required audit adjustments, such as cash and investments, accounts receivables, capital assets, pensions, accounts payable, and accrued liabilities.

### **Effect:**

Material adjustments were proposed and subsequently recorded by the City to correct the misstatements.

### Cause:

Turnover in the City's Finance Department created a lack of management oversight.

### Criteria:

The City's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls over financial accounting and reporting to ensure the financial statements are fairly presented in conformity with U.S. GAAP.

### **Recommendation:**

We recommend that the City's management strengthen internal controls and procedures over financial accounting and reporting.

### **Current-Year Status:**

This was deemed a material weakness in fiscal year 2017. There were fewer audit adjustments required during the fiscal year 2018 audit, therefore, this finding is downgraded to a significant deficiency in the current year.

### Management Response:

We have since developed a more robust closing procedure and checklist that will document a more formal process. Further delegation of duties among our now experienced staff will assist the finance team in eliminating this finding for the upcoming FY19 audit.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Temple Terrace, Florida

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's basic financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, we reported certain matters to management of the City in a separate management letter and Independent Accountant's Report dated March 26, 2019.

### **Response to Findings**

The City's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the management response on the previous pages. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moore Stephens Lovelace, P.a.

**MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A.** Certified Public Accountants

Tampa, Florida March 26, 2019



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Temple Terrace, Florida

### **Report on Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Temple Terrace, Florida (the City) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated March 26, 2019.

### Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have also issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with AICPA *Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated March 26, 2019, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial report. See the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* for findings from the previous financial audit report that have not been resolved in the current year. Finding 2017-001 was also included in the second preceding fiscal year financial audit report.

### **Official Title and Legal Authority**

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The legal authority is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

### **Financial Condition and Management**

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), *Rules of the Auditor General*, require that we apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether or not the City has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific conditions met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the City did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Temple Terrace, Florida

### Financial Condition and Management (Continued)

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), *Rules of the Auditor General*, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the City's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based, in part, on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by the same. The assessment was prepared as of fiscal year-end.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, did not have any such recommendations.

### **Additional Matter**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In conjunction with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the City Council members, and applicable management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Moore Atepheny Lovelace, P.a.

**MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A.** Certified Public Accountants

Tampa, Florida March 26, 2019



### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Temple Terrace, Florida

We have examined the City of Temple Terrace, Florida's (the City) compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. Management is responsible for the City's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the City complied with those requirements. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

Moore Stephens Lovelace, P.a.

**MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A.** Certified Public Accountants

Tampa, Florida March 26, 2019



This page is left intentionally blank